# NSW Public Health Bulletin

Volume 17, Number 11–12 November–December 2006

# **NSW** HEALTH

ISSN 1034 7674 State Health Publication PH 070061

# TAILORING THE BULLETIN TO MEET READERSHIP NEEDS

#### D. Lynne Madden

Editor, NSW Public Health Bulletin NSW Department of Health

Commencing with the January–February 2007 issue, the *NSW Public Health Bulletin* will have a new look. This coincides with CSIRO Publishing becoming responsible for producing the print and electronic versions of the *Bulletin*. The *Bulletin* editorial team at the NSW Department of Health retains responsibility for strategic direction, the management of the peer-review process and the selection of articles for publication. Consequently, this issue will be the last to appear in the design that has identified the *Bulletin* since it began in May 1990.¹ At this appropriate moment for reflection, four articles in this issue describe recent developments that have informed the evolution and future directions of the *Bulletin*.

A completely revised cumulative subject index accompanies this issue. This was a major project. The new index has increased specificity to reduce search time. In addition, the online version of the index will be updated for each issue from January–February 2007 onwards, rather than annually. The article 'The new subject index for the *NSW Public Health Bulletin*' describes the features of the new index.

Since the mid-1990s the *Bulletin* has been available online in PDF format via the NSW Department of Health's Internet site, and in 1999 the earlier issues of the *Bulletin* were also made available in PDF format online. An HTML version was launched in September 2001. In 2003 the patterns of electronic use of both the PDF and HTML formats were analysed following examination of 29 months of web logs. Web logs automatically record use of a website, including user identification information and the time and content of the information accessed. The method developed for this analysis and the findings are described in 'A web log analysis of the online *NSW Public Health Bulletin* for 2001–2003'.

continued on page 162

#### **CONTENTS**

- 161 Tailoring the Bulletin to meet readership needs
- 163 The new subject index for the NSW Public Health Bulletin
- 166 A web log analysis of the online NSW Public Health Bulletin for 2001–2003
- 175 Review of the NSW Public Health Bulletin: A qualitative survey of stakeholders
- 177 Results from the 2000 fax-back survey to readers about the NSW Public Health Bulletin
- 180 Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: An outbreak in New South Wales
- 181 Fact*Sheet*: Epidemic Keratoconjunctivitis
- 182 Communicable Diseases
  Report, New South Wales, for
  September and October 2006
- 187 Subject and author indexes
- 187 Subject index 1990-2006
- 238 Author index 2006

The analysis demonstrated the substantial growth in electronic access from 8000 hits each month in 2001 to 21,000 in 2003. The analysis provided the first picture of the use of the electronic *Bulletin* and identified factors that might enhance this.

Approximately every five years the Bulletin undertakes some form of external consultation with its readership to ensure that it continues to fulfil its purpose. In 2000 the Bulletin released a discussion paper that considered all aspects of the Bulletin: content, distribution, and editorial management.2 This was intended to stimulate broad discussion about the role of the Bulletin, including the span of its aims and objectives. The discussion paper was sent to 1200 people in NSW with a short questionnaire seeking feedback on the Bulletin in general and on the discussion paper's recommendations. 'Results from the 2000 fax-back survey to readers about the NSW Public Health Bulletin' briefly describes the findings from this survey and the changes implemented in response to the recommendations. Many of these changes paved the way to a successful application by the Bulletin for inclusion in Medline in February 2002.<sup>3</sup>

Inclusion in Medline is highly valued by contributors. This was one finding of an external review of the *Bulletin* that was conducted in 2005. Reasons cited for the importance of this included that it: is seen as a measure of the journal's quality and thereby adds status to the *Bulletin*; increases the accessibility and international exposure for articles published; and helps showcase public health issues and endeavours in NSW. Maintaining indexing with Medline was a recommendation of the review.

The 2005 review was overseen by an external advisory group with representation from population health structures in the area health services and from the NSW Department of Health. The review was in two parts: the first part was a quantitative survey to describe the current distribution of the Bulletin and the second was a qualitative survey of stakeholders. The themes that emerged from the second part, which involved fifty individual interviews and two focus groups, are described in 'Review of the NSW Public Health Bulletin: A qualitative survey of stakeholders'. The review demonstrated that the Bulletin continues to make an important and unique contribution to the practice of public health in NSW. It is a significant source of information for many workers and is seen to foster and build the evidence base in public health and encourage rigour in research and practice. In particular it is a mechanism that draws together and connects the public health workforce in NSW.

The *Bulletin* editorial team was particularly pleased to see the review describe a positive sense of 'ownership' amongst the readership. The review produced many suggestions on ways to improve the *Bulletin*; including improving the timeliness of production and developing a distribution

strategy. The recommendations from this review and those of an external review of the *Bulletin*'s production processes, undertaken by an experienced science editor around the same time, have led to further changes, including the move to CSIRO Publishing.

Some contributors to the 2005 review felt that the design of the *Bulletin* was looking dated. Consequently, as a first step the *Bulletin* editorial team has worked with CSIRO Publishing to refresh the design.

Another recommendation was for a strategy for enhanced electronic distribution. With the January–February 2007 issue, CSIRO Publishing also will host the *Bulletin*'s new website (at www.publish.csiro.au/journals/phb). This will facilitate rapid electronic publication before distribution of the printed version. The timeliness of electronic publication, with links to PubMed, will help the *Bulletin* to maintain Medline status. *Bulletin* articles will also be fully indexed in Google and other search engines.

Another new feature provided to *Bulletin* readers by the new website are counts of the number of downloads of papers, providing a measure of the popularity of papers. This will also assist the Editor to identify topics of current interest and, therefore, potential areas to be expanded in future issues of the *Bulletin*.

All these developments and others are designed to help readers to access information and to communicate what they are doing. This is particularly important in public health and in healthcare in general, a knowledge-intensive industry that requires high quality evidence to inform action. The *Bulletin* strives to be a strategic tool for the public health workforce in NSW, allowing the transfer of knowledge that is vital to building an understanding of what works and what doesn't.<sup>4</sup>

The *Bulletin* editorial team offers sincere thanks to everyone who has participated in providing feedback to the *Bulletin* over the years. We hope that you enjoy this issue and are able to recognise areas to which you have made a contribution. We invite you to keep the dialogue around the *Bulletin* alive and productive, and we look forward in 2007 to working with a new Editorial Advisory Committee to further strengthen the *Bulletin*.

#### **REFERENCES**

- 1. NSW Public Health Bull 1990; 1 (1-5): 1-6.
- NSW Department of Health. NSW Public Health Bulletin Discussion Paper 2000. NSW Public Health Bull Supplement 2000: 11 (S3).
- Madden L, Giffin M. Index Medicus and Medline recognise NSW Public Health Bulletin. N S W Public Health Bull 2002; 13 (1–2): 1–2.

# THE NEW SUBJECT INDEX FOR THE NSW PUBLIC HEALTH BULLETIN

Jeanne B. Rudd Indexer

D. Lynne Madden, Megan E. Black and Carlie-Jane Naylor NSW Public Health Bulletin Editorial Team NSW Department of Health

#### **ABSTRACT**

This article describes the rationale and methods for reindexing all 17 years of the *NSW Public Health Bulletin*. The *Bulletin* is a valuable resource for researchers, however over time the subject index had become cumbersome with long lists of articles under broad headings. To facilitate searching the index was revised to include narrower terms, sub-headed terms, more cross-references and new terms reflecting changes in public health practice. Regular reports and surveys now have their own subject headings, and greater recognition has been given to public health history and organisations. The index appears annually in printed form. The full cumulated index is available online and in 2007 will be updated with each issue.

This article introduces the new subject index for the NSW Public Health Bulletin, a copy of which is included in this issue. The new index covers all issues of the Bulletin from the first, in May 1990, through to November–December 2006. It supersedes the previously published and annually updated subject index. The online version of the index is the same as the printed version; however, it will be updated with each new issue of the Bulletin. It is currently available at www.health.nsw.gov. au/public-health/phb/phb.html. This article describes the changes within the new subject index and the rationale behind these changes. It also describes improvements that have been made to the on-line index.

In the first issue of the *Bulletin* George Rubin and Stephen Leeder defined public health as 'an organised societal effort to protect, promote and restore health. It is a combination of science, skills and beliefs directed to the maintenance and improvement of health through collective or social actions. The programs, services and institutions involved emphasise the prevention of disease and the health needs of the population'. Further, they defined epidemiology as 'the study of the distribution and determinants of health-related states or events in specified populations and the application of this study to control health problems—it is the scientific discipline underpinning public health practice'.

From its inception, the *NSW Public Health Bulletin* has reflected these definitions in its coverage of diverse public health problems and the broad range of programs and systems devised to record, investigate and manage them,

in particular from a NSW perspective. The revision of the index gives readers of the *Bulletin* greater access to this content and provides future researchers with a valuable guide to the ongoing development of public health as a discipline.

#### REVISING THE INDEX

Indexes are information retrieval devices designed to help readers identify potentially useful information and direct them to it efficiently.<sup>2</sup> The cumulative indexes of journals are continually extended over time and are by nature very long. As journals grow and change, so too must their indexes, both in terminology and format.<sup>3</sup>

The broad single word subject headings used in the old-style *Bulletin* subject index contained a growing list of articles under each heading, making it difficult for readers to choose easily among the articles and identify specific content areas. In addition, for historical reasons, some sections of the *Bulletin* such as the Communicable Diseases Report were indexed by title rather than content area. To date, if researchers have been interested in historical records of communicable disease outbreaks in NSW, a manual search of the Communicable Diseases Report was required.

To improve usability, in particular to reduce search times for the reader, the subject headings needed to be more specific. A number of standard approaches<sup>2,3</sup> were taken including: using narrower single terms; using subheadings within single terms; adding new terms that reflect changes in public health practice; and ensuring that regular reports and surveys have their own headings. The new features of the index are reported below.

#### **NEW FEATURES OF THE INDEX**

#### Narrower single terms

Using single terms that cover narrower content areas assists the reader to easily locate specific articles. For example, hepatitis now appears as six subject headings: hepatitis, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, hepatitis C, hepatitis D and hepatitis E—where only those articles that refer to hepatitis in general are listed under the heading 'hepatitis'. The index now also includes the rarer viruses such as Kunjin or Sindbis viruses, which are mentioned in papers referring to vector-borne viruses but which were not previously indexed.

#### Use of subheadings

Another way to increase specificity is to include subheadings to narrow the searches. The following subjects previously had long undifferentiated lists of articles: Aboriginal Australians, children, drug use, health promotion, HIV infections, immunisation, notifications, rural health, and surveys. These are now listed under more specific subheadings, for example some of the new subheadings for

children are: children-cancer, children-early childhood intervention, children-lead poisoning, children-obesity.

#### **New headings**

Public health practice has changed over the lifetime of the *Bulletin* and these changes are reflected in some new headings. These are: adverse events after immunisation, adverse reactions, advocacy, disease management, geocoding, health impact assessment, health planning, health policy, information technology, life expectancy, mental health services, older people, outbreaks in institutions, performance indicators, population health, risk assessment, self-rated health, sewage disposal, social capital, trust, workforce development. In addition, new conditions of public interest such as avian influenza now have their own direct heading.

The heading 'Australia' has been added to the index to show federal or federal-state initiatives, whereas the heading 'New South Wales' has been removed as almost all articles concern state activities.

The index now also includes names of important public health organisations, programs or data collections that are mentioned in articles, such as the Centre for Health Economics Research and Evaluation (CHERE) and the Notifiable Diseases Database (NDD). Similarly, the names of people who have been leaders in the history of public health have now been included, for example, John Ashburton Thompson, who confirmed the role of the rat flea in the bubonic plague epidemic in Sydney in 1900. There is also a heading 'history of public health' to bring together all articles that include appropriate material.

Articles that refer to reports or surveys of the NSW Department of Health, such as the Report of the Chief Health Officer or the New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report, now have their own headings. Regular reports from within the *Bulletin*, such as the quarterly report of the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register or the HIV surveillance report also have their own headings.

#### **INDEXING COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

A number of changes have taken place to improve the indexing of communicable diseases. The heading 'infectious diseases' has been replaced with 'communicable diseases', in line with current terminology in the *Bulletin*. This entry has then been divided into: 'communicable diseases—reporting' for regular reports which appear in each issue; and 'communicable diseases—control' for articles about disease control programs. Short articles and reports contained within the Communicable Diseases Reports are now indexed, as well as the regular reports as mentioned above. The inclusion of a new heading 'notifiable diseases reporting system' brings together all the changes to the lists of notifiable conditions and related data collection practices.

# IMPROVED CONSISTENCY IN SUBJECT HEADINGS

There were several inconsistencies in terminology within the index, many of which related to changes over time. The regular state health surveys have changed their titles over the years, making it difficult for the reader to locate specific articles. Articles on all past and present surveys are now listed under the current title 'New South Wales Population Health Survey' with subheadings for the Adult, Child and Older People surveys. In addition, where possible, the vocabulary of the subject headings was matched to those of the NSW Department of Health Thesaurus, 4 ensuring consistency across health organisations and between indexers.

#### **LENGTH OF THE INDEX**

The addition of new and more specific headings, and the more thorough indexing of some items, has inevitably lengthened the index. It is not difficult to navigate a lengthy online index but there are logical limits to the size of a printed index. In order to allow the two forms of the index to be identical, multiple entries were limited as much as possible and more cross-references were added, showing linkages between subjects, rather than citing articles under multiple subject headings. For example the New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report includes information on a large number of topics such as preterm birth, caesarean sections, birth defects, premature birth, pregnancy, maternal mortality, infant mortality, and stillbirths. Rather than repeating the reference to the report under each of these headings, a 'see' reference is inserted from these headings to the report's main entry.

#### THE ON-LINE INDEX

The on-line index is identical to the printed index; however, to increase the usefulness of the on-line index a number of changes have been made. Firstly the online index will now be updated with each new issue of the Bulletin (as of 2007), instead of annually. Secondly, the addition of many more cross-references within the index enables readers to move quickly between cross-referenced subjects, as they are electronically linked. Thirdly, for articles that relate to specific internet sites there are direct links from the index to the websites cited, for example, the CIAP (Clinical Information Access Program) website, or the NSW Health Capacity Building website. These articles are invariably indexed under 'internet'.

# A CONCLUDING PARAGRAPH FROM THE INDEXER

The revision of the index has been a major project. In the 17 years of the *Bulletin* there have been 158 issues comprising over 2,800 pages. As indexer I have been very impressed with the wide scope of subject areas but also concerned by some of the possible conditions such as ciguatera poisoning and Ebola. I have a ridiculous image of saluting poultry whenever I see the term 'sentinel chicken' and I now observe the following life rules: Wash your hands. Look after your teeth. Don't smoke. Do socialise. Avoid mosquitoes and under-cooked chicken. For me, two of the most startling facts presented in the *Bulletin* are: the 1919 influenza pandemic infected 36 per cent of Sydney's population, eventually killing over 6000 people in NSW; and more people in NSW now die from suicide than from road injury. Can I suggest that you use the index to find these and other enlightening articles.

# A CONCLUDING PARAGRAPH FROM THE BULLETIN EDITORIAL TEAM

The task of preparing an index is a time consuming job if taken seriously. While software is available for compiling the data and formatting the final product, a human being is required for making decisions about the main themes of an article and the content to be included in the index. If a computer created the entire index it wouldn't be a good one! The revision of the *Bulletin* index involved considerable

input from a variety of people in addition to the indexer and the editorial team, including public health practitioners and researchers, regular readers of the *Bulletin* and a librarian. We hope you find the revised version efficient and simple to use

The printed version of the index will be updated annually and published with the last issue of the *Bulletin* for each year. The online version of the index will be updated with each issue and is currently available at: www.health.nsw.gov.au/public-health/phb/phb.html.

#### **REFERENCES**

- Rubin G, Leeder S. Improved public health. N S W Public Health Bull 1990; 1(1-5): 2,6.
- Commonwealth of Australia. Style Manual: For authors, editors and printers (6th edition). Canberra: John Wiley and Sons Australia Ltd, 2002.
- 3. Weaver C. The gist of journal indexing. *Keywords* 2002; 10(1): 16–22.
- NSW Department of Health. NSW Health Thesaurus [MS Excel], last updated 20 July 2006. Sydney: NSW Department of Health, 2006.

# A WEB LOG ANALYSIS OF THE ONLINE NSW PUBLIC HEALTH BULLETIN FOR 2001-2003

#### Johanna I. Westbrook

Health Informatics Research & Evaluation Unit University of Sydney

#### D. Lynne Madden

Editor

NSW Public Health Bulletin

#### **ABSTRACT**

The web logs of the online version of the *NSW Public Health Bulletin* were analysed to understand the patterns of use. Twenty-nine months of data, for the period January 2001 to May 2003, were extracted from archived files stored by the NSW Department of Health. HTML and PDF hits were included; other types of hits, for example image hits, were not. Five potentially useful variables were identified: Internet protocol address; date of access; time of access; document accessed; and means of access. There were 384,887 hits during the period, approximately 442 per day. The rate of hits per month increased from 8288 in 2001 to 21,288 in 2003. The PDF version was used more than the HTML version. Examination of HTML hits revealed how different parts of the *Bulletin* were being used. This information provides evidence to inform planning.

The NSW Public Health Bulletin was established in May 1990 as part of the newly developed public health infrastructure in New South Wales. Its purpose is to enable the timely communication of information on public health issues and thus to contribute to the development of a well-trained and informed public health workforce.

A printed copy of each issue is distributed to a wide range of public health workers in a variety of settings. It is also provided online via the NSW Health Department's website www.health.nsw.gov.au/public-health/phb/phb.html. A PDF version has been available since the mid 1990s and in September 2001 an HTML version was launched as part of a new *Bulletin* home page. At that time all the issues for 2001 that had been published were made available in HTML. In late 2003 the authors undertook a web log analysis study of the *Bulletin* to better understand who uses the online version and how frequently they use it.

#### **BACKGROUND TO WEB LOG ANALYSIS**

Use of a web site is usually measured by web server logs, which automatically record access to a website. These files automatically record user identification information in the form of an Internet protocol (IP) address. IP addresses are registered by organisations. Some IP addresses are useful for providing an indication of the origin of those using the website. However, the level of detail of IP addresses varies considerably. For example, it is possible to identify

IP addresses registered to universities and to some specific health care organisations, but a large proportion of IP addresses are registered to private Internet providers and for a proportion of IP addresses no organisation can be identified. In addition to IP addresses, web logs routinely store information about the time and date of access and some information about the documents that were viewed on the website.

Analysis of web logs can provide useful information regarding the identity of users of specific websites and when and how users seek out information from those sites. The value of the analysis of web logs is largely dependent upon the level of detail of information recorded in the logs. In general, web logs provide massive amounts of data but are limited in the amount of detail and precision they provide.<sup>1</sup> As Nicholas et al wrote when commencing the analysis of web logs of the online version of *The Times* newspaper in Britain '..nothing can prepare you for the sheer size of the [web log] datasets and their propensity to grow' (p266).1 Previous studies using web log analysis to investigate the search behaviours of people using online library catalogues and knowledge databases have been undertaken and demonstrate both the strengths and weaknesses of this approach in answering specific research questions.<sup>2-9</sup>

The first step in log analysis is to determine what definition of use will be adopted. The most commonly used measure is 'hits' to a website—a hit being defined as a unit of information, delivered from the server to a browser, that makes up part of a web page access. Thus a hit may be either a text hit or a graphic hit. Web logs are not able to identify individual users unless users are required to enter a unique identifier. Hits provide a comparative and not an absolute measure of utilisation. Their value lies in answering questions such as, is use generally increasing or decreasing, or is some content more popular than other content.

#### **METHODS**

#### Data

Twenty-nine months of web log data for the period January 2001 until May 2003, relating to the *Bulletin*, were extracted from archived files stored by NSW Department of Health. Only HTML and PDF hits were included in the analysis. Image hits, for example, were removed because an image hit is recorded for every picture and diagram included in an article. Thus an article with several images will record multiple hits in the log file (one for the text and several for the pictures associated with the article). Removing these image hits from the web log dataset provides a more accurate representation of the frequency with which specific articles are accessed. Figure 1 shows an extract from the log data file.

#### FIGURE 1

### EXTRACT FROM THE NSW PUBLIC HEALTH BULLETIN WEB LOG DATA FILE

158.232.66.185 | 27/May/2003 | 18:23:11 | +1000 | "GET | /public-health/phb/HTML2002/aug02html/worldreport.html | HTTP/1.1" | 200 | 16189 | "-"

66.77.73.77 | 27/May/2003 | 18:32:15 | +1000 | "GET | / public-health/phb/jan01html/Guestedtjan01.html | HTTP/1.0" | 200 | 16391 | "-"

203.12.140.120 | 27/May/2003 | 18:32:29 | +1000 | "GET | /public-health/phb/phbjuly02.pdf | HTTP/1.0" | 200 | 249503 | "www.google.com.au/search?hl=en&lr=&ie=UTF-8&q=accid ental+death+inequality+and+the%27+aborigines%27&spell=1" 210.84.35.169 | 27/May/2003 | 18:46:17 | +1000 | "GET | /public-health/phb/phbsubj.html | HTTP/1.1" | 200 | 904720 | "www.health.nsw.gov.au/\_living/travel.html"144.138.242.93 | 30/May/2003 | 18:15:11 | +1000 | "GET | /public-health/phb/ HTML2002/july02html/renaldisease.html |

The data were cleaned and additional programming undertaken to improve the value of the data for analysis. For example, a specific script was developed to map pathways from IP addresses (represented by numbers in the logs) to their named users, allowing us to identify the sites of specific organisations such as private Internet providers and universities through which users were accessing the *Bulletin* 

#### Content of the NSW Public Health Bulletin web logs

The dataset contained five potentially useful variables in terms of answering questions related to by whom, how, when and how often, the electronic version of the *Bulletin* was used (Table 1). Figure 2 shows the steps required to access content within an issue of the *Bulletin* in both the PDF and HTML versions.

Individuals arrive at the *Bulletin* home page and select either the current or back issues option. They are then given the option of viewing the entire *Bulletin* as one document (the PDF version) or viewing individual articles (the HTML version), which they access by clicking on the table of contents and then selecting a specific article for viewing. With the HTML version, if the user wishes to view another article in the same issue they are required to return to the table of contents and select the article. The web log stores the web address as each selection is made. Thus when the HTML version is selected the web log records a hit for the table of contents for that issue and a hit for each specific article viewed.

When a user selects the PDF version of an issue they are able to scroll through all articles within that issue. The web log will record only one hit, signifying that the PDF file for the issue was accessed.

The total number of HTML hits per issue does not, therefore, reflect the number of viewers of that issue of the *Bulletin*, as each HTML user will on average produce two to three hits. So the number of HTML hits is two to three times higher than the number of people who have viewed the HTML version of that issue. PDF users generate only one web log hit per issue viewed.

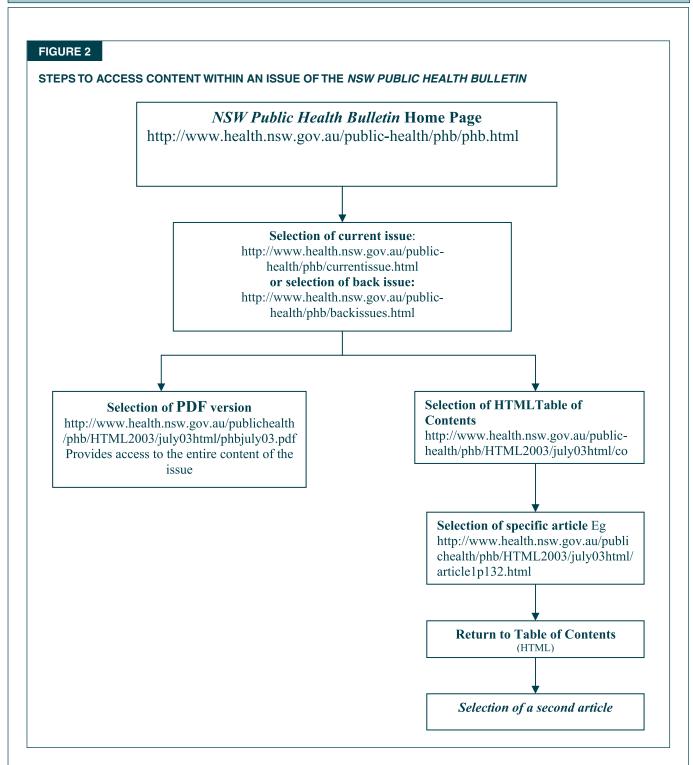
#### **Assumptions and analysis**

Some assumptions about the data were made during analysis and interpretation of the results. It was assumed that HTML users view one article on each visit to the site. Therefore, once the user has accessed the *Bulletin* home page and selected an issue, on average every HTML user will generate two web log hits in order to view an article, whereas a PDF user will generate only one hit and has access to the entire issue's content. It was decided,

#### TABLE 1

#### VARIABLES OF INTEREST IN THE WEB LOGS OF THE NSW PUBLIC HEALTH BULLETIN

Variable	Detail
Internet protocol (IP) address	Indicates origin of user. Analysis of this variable is limited as many IP addresses are generic (eg searches undertaken via public internet providers such as BigPond, Primus etc) and a proportion of IP addresses cannot be identified. Categories of users that can be identified include those originating from specific universities, and users from outside Sydney via information in their web address (eg Hunterlink). Users from specific countries overseas may also be identified if their country of origin is specified in their web address eg '.au', '.uk' etc).
Date of access	Day, month, year
Time of access	Hours and minutes
Document accessed	This indicates the web address of the document viewed. It indicates whether the document was HTML or pdf. Documents related to specific issues of the NSW Public Health Bulletin can be identified and the nature of the content (eg Fact Sheet) is sometimes apparent. This variable is dependent upon the way in which each page was named and some inconsistencies in naming over time were apparent.
Avenue through which the searcher reached the NSW Public Health Bulletin	For example, via the NSW Department of Health home page, or a search engine such as Google.



therefore, that reducing the HTML hits by 50 per cent would provide a more accurate indication of the popularity of the HTML version compared to the PDF version.

To gain access to a particular issue of the *Bulletin*, readers must access the *Bulletin* home page and then select current or back issues. Each of these hits is also registered in the log file. In order to assess the use of the HTML and PDF versions, all these 'background' hits were removed.

To investigate the extent to which users viewed specific regular sections within the *Bulletin*, hits to these documents were examined. This analysis was only possible where users had selected the HTML version of the *Bulletin*. The analysis assumed that the same labels were used for these articles in every issue of the *Bulletin*. Searches for hits to the following specific documents were performed: the Communicable Diseases section (Search on label = 'commdis'); and Fact Sheets (Search on label = 'facts').

The total number of hits and rates of hits per month, year and issue were calculated.

#### Data quality issues

Some inconsistencies in the labeling of the HTML and PDF documents were detected. For example, some of the HTML Fact Sheets were identified in terms of the issue and year, while others were labelled according to the topic of the Fact Sheet.

The Communicable Diseases section was usually labeled 'communicable diseases' but in the Jan/Feb issue for 2003 the section was labeled 'www.health.nsw.gov.au/public-health/phb/HTML2003/janfeb03html/janfebommdiseasesreport. html' and thus hits to this document were not initially detected using the search string above. Wherever possible these inconsistencies were identified and addressed in the analysis.

#### **RESULTS**

# Web utilisation patterns for the NSW Public Health Bulletin

In total there were 384,887 hits to the *Bulletin* during the 29 months reviewed. This averaged 13,272 hits per month, or approximately 442 per day. Rates of hits per month increased from 8,288/month in 2001 to 14,690/month in 2002 and 21,288/month in 2003 (over the five months of data available for 2003). Figure 3 shows that hits to the

*Bulletin* website increased considerably over the study period. These data represents when hits occurred but does not reflect whether readers were seeking information from current issues of the *Bulletin*, or from back issues.

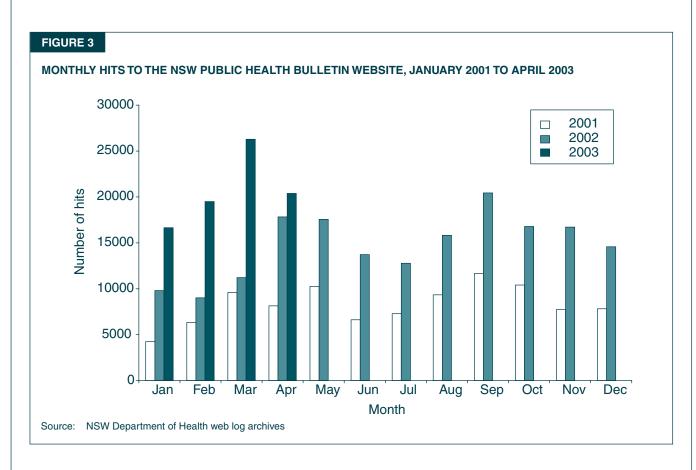
Use was greatest at the beginning of the week and lowest on the weekend (Figure 4).

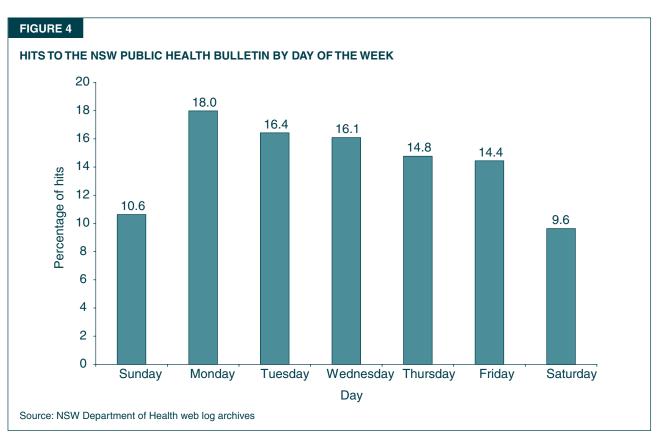
Forty-nine per cent of use occurred between the hours of 9 am and 5 pm and 80 per cent occurred on weekdays. The 10 per cent of use occurring between 1 am and 3 am (Figure 5) may reflect access from people overseas in a different time zone.

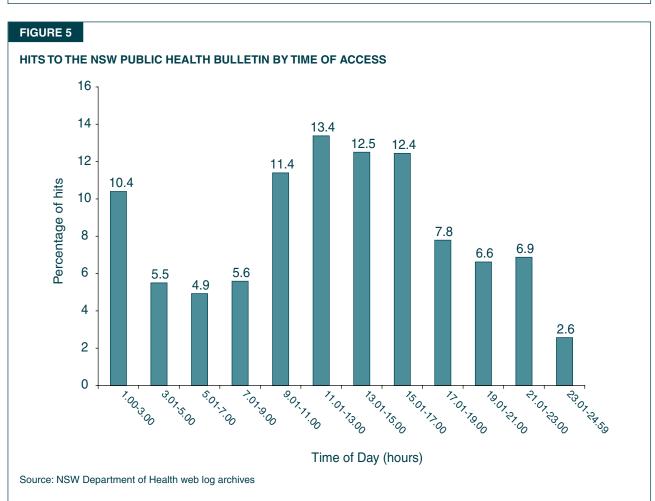
Pattern of use on each of the weekdays was similar (Figure 6), while times of use on Saturday and Sunday varied (Figure 7).

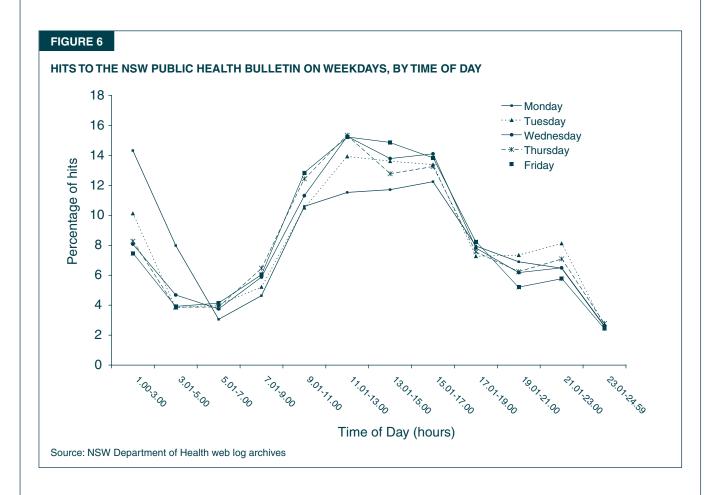
#### HTML versus PDF use

Figure 8 shows that in each year of the study period, the PDF versions of the *Bulletin* were accessed around two and a half times more frequently than the HTML versions (based on the assumption that each PDF hit on the *Bulletin* is equivalent to two HTML hits, as explained in the Methods Section). The lower percentage of HTML hits in 2001 is most probably explained by the fact that the HTML version of the *Bulletin* was first made available in September of that year. HTML versions of all issues of the *Bulletin* published in 2001 were put on the web that September.









#### **Identification of users**

For 28 per cent of hits to the *Bulletin*, no registered organisation could be linked to the associated IP address. In total, 7.7 per cent of hits originated from universities and 6 per cent from the NSW Health Intranet. Twenty-one per cent of hits originated from websites with 'au' in the address, indicating they originated in Australia. However, these do not constitute all hits from Australia, as many Australian web addresses do not have 'au' in them. One per cent of hits originated from the United Kingdom though, again, this is likely to be an under representation as not all UK web addresses have 'uk' in them. For 6.2 per cent of hits the user found the *Bulletin* site via a Google search.

#### **Content accessed**

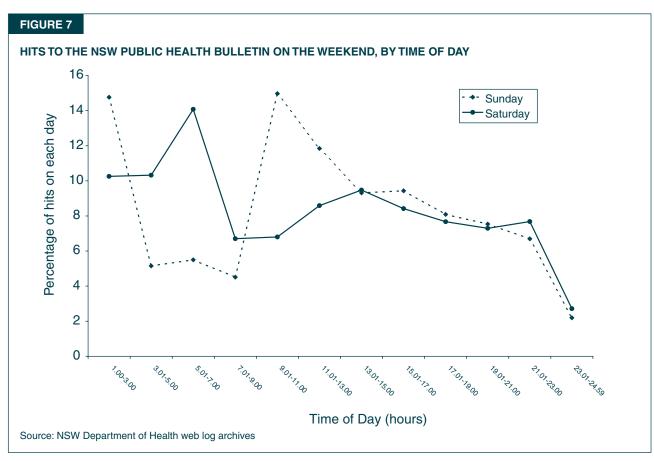
In order to examine specific *Bulletin* content accessed by readers, a subsample of the web logs, consisting of all HTML hits, was extracted. When these data were examined by year of publication, around 8–9 per cent of HTML hits to issues in 2001 and 2002 could be attributed to readers viewing the Fact Sheets. There were not sufficient data for 2003 to estimate this percentage. Figure 9 shows the number of hits to individual Fact Sheets during the 29-month study period. Hits to the Communicable Diseases Report represented 1.3 per cent of total HTML hits in 2001, 2.5 per cent in 2002 and 2.6 per cent in 2003. The

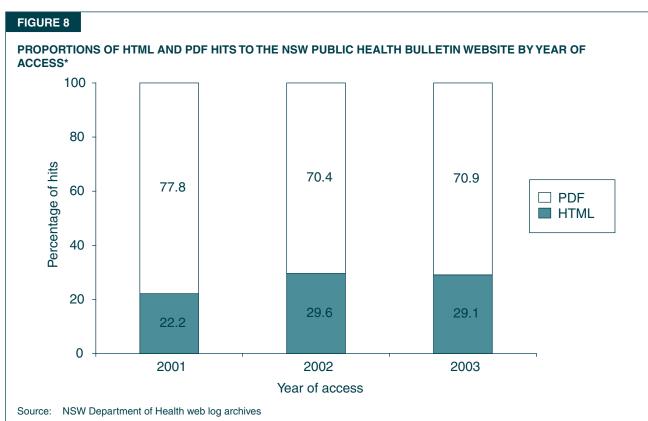
Fact Sheets were around three times as popular as the Communicable Diseases section.

#### **DISCUSSION**

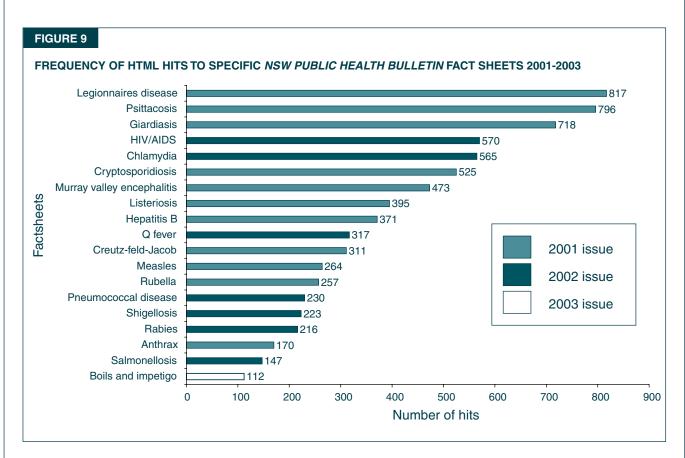
There was a considerable increase in hits to the Bulletin over the study period. By mid-2003 the volume of hits had more than doubled from those in 2001. Factors that may have contributed to the increase in access to the Bulletin include the development of the new home page and production of an HTML version in 2001, and the inclusion of the Bulletin in Medline and Index Medicus, which occurred in mid-2002. It was not possible to identify patterns of use of the Bulletin for individuals and thereby determine the size of the pool of people who access the Bulletin, or the frequency with which they seek information. For example, users may constitute a core group of individuals, each of whom accesses the Bulletin on multiple occasions; alternatively, users may consist of a large group who access information only once or twice. The growth in hits to the *Bulletin* could therefore be due to an increase in the pool of users or to an increase in the frequency with which each user seeks information.

Patterns of use in terms of days and times of the week suggest that use is likely to be related to users' work activities, with around 50 per cent of hits occurring between 9 am and 5 pm and 80 per cent occurring on weekdays.





\*The proportions have been adjusted on the basis that accessing the HTML version involves at least two hits and PDFs only one



Eighteen per cent of use occurred between 11 pm and 5 am, which may reflect use by users located overseas and therefore in different time zones.

Conclusions regarding the popularity of specific content within the *Bulletin* were primarily based upon analyses of the HTML users as these individuals select specific content that is then recorded in the web logs. Thus the total number of hits is modest and does not include those users who would have viewed this content via PDF. It would seem reasonable to assume that the type of articles selected for viewing by HTML users is representative of the content read by those who select to view the PDF version or indeed those who read the paper version. If the HTML version is discontinued we will not be able to use the existing web log system to track the use of specific content within the *Bulletin*.

The web logs provided some information regarding the extent to which users accessed regular sections of the *Bulletin*. The results showed that hits to the Fact Sheets make up around 8 per cent of hits to issues published in each year. Those on the subjects of Legionnaires Disease and psittacosis were the most popular. This can partly be attributed to these Fact Sheets being published in early 2001, thereby having a greater time opportunity to attract hits. However, this pattern did not follow for all Fact Sheets. For example, Fact Sheets relating to HIV/AIDS and to Chlamydia were among the top four most popular, yet were published in mid and late 2002.

The Communicable Diseases section of the *Bulletin* did not appear as popular as the Fact Sheets. However, due to the inconsistencies found in the labeling of the Communicable Diseases section for individual issues it is possible that hits to this content were under-estimated. Development of standards regarding the labeling of specific HTML and PDF documents would facilitate the analyses of future *Bulletin* web logs.

Based on the assumptions specified in the methods section, the PDF version of the *Bulletin* is around two and a half times more popular than the HTML version. However, it was not possible to determine whether the PDF and HTML users constitute different populations. For example, individuals may choose to initially use the PDF version, providing access to all content in an issue, and then go to the HTML version at a later date when they wish to quickly locate and print a copy of a specific article or Fact Sheet. Alternatively, individuals may have strong preferences for either HTML or PDF and rarely use the alternative document version. Questions regarding individuals' preferences and use of the *Bulletin* could more satisfactorily be answered using focus groups or a survey.

#### CONCLUSION

This study allowed the online use of the *Bulletin* to be described in detail for the first time. This information is difficult to obtain by other means, for example by readership surveys that usually have low response rates,

particularly for free publications. The information gained has been used to inform the development of the *Bulletin* website and content.

#### **REFERENCES**

- Nicholas D, Huntington P, Lievesley N, Withey R. Cracking the code: Web log analysis. Online and CD-Rom review 1999; 23:263-269.
- 2. Chisnell C, Dunn K, Sittig D. Determining educational needs for the biomedical library customer: An analysis of end-user searching in MEDLINE, In *World Congress on Medical Informatics* (8th), Vancouver, Canada, International Medical Informatics Association, 1995.
- 3. Wyly B. From access points to materials: A transaction log analysis of access point value for online catalogue users. Library Resources and Technical Services 1996; 40:211-236.
- 4. Wallace P. How do patrons search the online catalogue when no one's looking? Transaction log analysis for bibliographic system design. *RQ* 1993; 33:239-252.

- 5. Hunter R. Successes and failures of patrons searching for online catalogue at a large academic library: a transactional log analysis. *RO* 1991; 30:395-402.
- Kaske N. Research Methodologies and transaction log analysis: Issues, questions and a proposed model. *Library Hi tech* 1993; 42:79-86.
- 7. Borgman C, Hirsh S, Hiller J. Rethinking online monitoring methods for information retrieval systems: from search product to search process. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science* 1996; 47:568-583.
- 8. D'Alessandro M, D'Alessandro D, Galvin J, Erkonen W. Evaluating overall usage of a digital health sciences library. Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 1998; 86:602-609

# REVIEW OF THE NSW PUBLIC HEALTH BULLETIN: A QUALITATIVE SURVEY OF STAKEHOLDERS

Jacq Hackett
Jacq Hackett Consulting

D. Lynne Madden
Editor, NSW Public Health Bulletin
NSW Department of Health

#### **ABSTRACT**

In 2005, the NSW Department of Health commissioned an external review of the NSW Public Health Bulletin. This article describes the methods and findings of the qualitative survey. Participants included people working in population health from within the Department of Health, area health services, the tertiary sector and nongovernment organisations. There were fifty interviews, two focus groups and eight written surveys. The review found substantial support and respect for the Bulletin. It described the features of the Bulletin that stakeholders valued and provided suggestions to strengthen the publication. These findings will guide developments in the Bulletin's purpose, presentation, content and distribution for its readership.

The NSW Public Health Bulletin has been in continuous circulation since May 1990, when it was established to disseminate information to the newly developed public health infrastructure in NSW and provide feedback to practitioners on notifiable conditions, in particular communicable diseases. Free access is provided to the electronic version and it is also distributed free as a print journal. In 2005, the NSW Department of Health commissioned an external review to assess whether the Bulletin is fulfilling its role as a relevant tool for the public health workforce in NSW.

There were two parts to the review: firstly, a qualitative survey of a sample of the *Bulletin's* stakeholders and secondly, a quantitative survey to describe the current distribution of the printed *Bulletin*. The findings were to guide developments in the role, presentation, content and distribution of the *Bulletin*. This article describes the method and findings of the qualitative survey of users and provides feedback to the readership about the review.

#### **METHODS**

The review was undertaken between May and July 2005. An Advisory Group with representation from the NSW Department of Health, rural and metropolitan area health services, and an external research centre was established to provide oversight. Review questions were established to gather information about: the *Bulletin's* purpose and unique contribution; the extent to which it reflects changes in public health practice; its content; the frequency of distribution; and its future directions. A purposeful sample of participants was drawn from the NSW Health

Department, people working in population health structures in the area health services, the tertiary sector, peak bodies for general practice, and non-government organisations. In addition, the views of authors, reviewers, guest editors and members of the Bulletin's Editorial Advisory Committee were sought. Approximately 50 people contributed to the qualitative review through face-to-face or telephone interviews. Three site visits to area health services were undertaken-in Newcastle, Parramatta and Tamworthwith interviewees drawn from internal and external subscribers from local Bulletin distribution lists. Prior to their interviews, all participants were provided with written information about the review, including a summary of the proposed questions and discussion areas. Questions were used as a guide and areas of discussion were tailored to the person's experience of the Bulletin.

As well as undertaking individual interviews, the consultant attended two meetings with management to seek input to the review: one was with the Directors of Public Health, who are responsible for the distribution of the *Bulletin* within their area health services, and the other with managers from the Centre for Epidemiology and Research within the NSW Department of Health, which is responsible for the production of the *Bulletin*. A small indicative sample of eight current and previous trainees from the NSW Public Health Officer Training Program and the NSW Biostatical Officer Training Program provided responses by email to the interview questions.

The information gathered was analysed to identify themes in relation to each review question. Draft and final reports outlining overall findings, findings specific to the review questions, and recommendations, were developed and presented to the Advisory Group.<sup>1</sup>

#### **RESULTS**

The review found substantial support and respect for the *Bulletin*, especially amongst stakeholders within NSW Health, who expressed a strong sense of 'ownership' for the *Bulletin*. The *Bulletin* was regarded as making a unique contribution amongst health publications, and users valued its focus on the practice of public health in NSW. They also valued the eclectic nature of the content and its balance of contributions from both established and new authors.

For NSW Health employees, the *Bulletin* was seen as affirming the public health endeavours of the workforce. It was regarded as drawing together and connecting the public health workforce, reducing feelings of isolation and helping workers to feel part of a broader public health community. It increased understanding of the bigger picture of public health and of how parts of the system fitted together. Indeed, some contributors felt that this role

could be strengthened.

The *Bulletin* was considered to be a significant source of information for many workers and a primary tool for public health communication in NSW. Respondents believed that the *Bulletin* continued to provide content that was of interest to a broad range of public health professionals and that it was the eclectic nature of its articles that made this possible. Many respondents reported that the *Bulletin* had directly influenced and/or supported their practice in public health, and they provided examples to the review.

The special issues of the *Bulletin* (issues that deal with specific themes or topics), the surveillance information and the Fact Sheets were particularly valued. The special issues were valued because they provided a snap shot of a particular area. They provided an in depth examination of the subject while helping readers to sift though a range of perspectives and, as a result, they provided both a holistic picture of the area and an overview of the contemporary thinking related to it. Fact Sheets were popular and seen to have practical relevance. Respondents felt that the surveillance data and the reporting of trends in communicable diseases should be retained as it provides a historical record for communicable diseases in NSW.

People liked the size, quality and academic rigour of the content and the fact that it was easy to read. The size of the *Bulletin*, its use of plain English and the succinct nature of the articles were all considered unique and of significant value. Respondents also valued it being free and highly accessible. People used the index but felt that it could be improved.

Indexing of the *Bulletin* by Medline was considered to be an important form of recognition and respondents felt that any decision about implementing changes to the *Bulletin* should take account of the requirements that are essential for inclusion in Medline.

Notwithstanding that the *Bulletin* had changed and developed over time, there remained concerns that it had not moved sufficiently beyond the 'old' notion of public health to reflect the breadth of issues implicit within a current population health approach. In addition, it was not considered to have done enough to keep the workforce informed about change and new directions in public health. The common themes in relation to proposed changes to content were a greater focus on Indigenous issues, on rural and migrant health issues and on chronic disease/conditions, including chronic disease surveillance, which, it was felt, should be regularly reported on.

The majority of those interviewed read the *Bulletin* in hard copy and appreciated the convenience of the portability of a hard copy. They used the electronic version to access articles in previous issues. Concerns were raised about the ease of navigation of the *Bulletin* site. Regarding universal access to the electronic version, contributors reported

problems with access to computers and to the Internet. Consequently, the printed copy remained important. However, many spontaneously commented on the need for a style makeover.

The experience of authors and guest editors in contributing to the *Bulletin* was largely positive. Of particular note was the valuable role that the *Bulletin* played in encouraging and supporting authors who had either not previously published or who had limited publishing experience. There was substantial positive regard for the efforts of the NSW Health staff involved in producing the *Bulletin*, including the support they provided to authors and guest editors. It was felt that the *Bulletin* would benefit from a strengthened Editorial Advisory Committee that took a more active role in forward planning and strategic thinking.

Contributors felt there was potential for the *Bulletin* to be more widely distributed, and to be accessed in a timelier manner through electronic distribution. There was interest in developing the electronic access to the *Bulletin* and readers sought email notification of issues, including a contents list with direct links to each article. The PDF format was preferred to the HTML format, but most would prefer access to the PDF of individual articles rather than the whole journal.

The most common concerns raised about the *Bulletin* were its lack of timeliness, the need for a distribution strategy, and that it was perceived to be more closely linked to the 'old' notion of public health than to the 'new'. Timely publication about subjects was considered to be a great advantage and contributors cited as examples the special issues on health and equity released in support of the NSW Health and Equity Statement; the Olympics issue; and the information on SARS. Problems relating to the distribution of the *Bulletin* included the need for an agreed distribution policy/strategy to improve access by the public health workforce.

Three themes emerged in relation to strengthening the Bulletin. The first relates to the Bulletin's potential to engage and communicate more with its readers. It was regarded as being somewhat distanced from its readership and it was felt it would be strengthened by developing strategies to generate dialogue with readers. The most common suggestions about how to achieve this were through the creation of an electronic Bulletin Board linked to the electronic version; the establishment of a regular 'Letter to the Editor' column; and the publication of more articles on the leading edge of public health to generate debate and discussion. The second suggestion for strengthening the Bulletin was to expand the focus on population health. Whilst there is general acknowledgement that the Bulletin has developed beyond its initial focus on surveillance and communicable diseases, there remains concern that the scope of its population health coverage is limited. The third suggestion was that the capacity of the *Bulletin* be utilised more strategically to advance the aims of public health in NSW, for example by leading debate and discussion in relation to the more complex and emerging public health issues.

#### **CONCLUSION**

Overall, the findings of the review were positive and there was unanimous support for the *Bulletin's* continued publication. The review and its recommendations present an opportunity for further development of the *Bulletin* to ensure that it remains relevant and useful to the field.

The aim of the *Bulletin* is to publish population health data and peer-reviewed information to support public health action in NSW. As public health develops in NSW and the

structures through which it is delivered changes, so the *Bulletin* should change to ensure that it remains relevant and useful.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors acknowledge the assistance of the members of the Review Advisory Group: Shelley Bowen, Anthony Brown, Kim Browne, Jeremy McAnulty and Peter Sainsbury.

#### **REFERENCES**

 Jacq Hackett. Final Report: Review of the NSW Public Health Bulletin. Jacq Hackett Consulting: unpublished report, July 2005.

# RESULTS FROM THE 2000 FAX-BACK SURVEY TO READERS ABOUT THE NSW PUBLIC HEALTH BULLETIN

#### Belinda G. O'Sullivan

Public Health Training and Development Branch NSW Department of Health

#### D. Lynne Madden

Editor, NSW Public Health Bulletin NSW Department of Health

#### **ABSTRACT**

Publications must regularly reflect on their performance to ensure that they remain relevant to their readership and are fulfilling their objectives. In 2000 the 'NSW Public Health Bulletin Discussion Paper 2000' was released, with recommendations regarding all aspects of the Bulletin content, distribution and editorial management. A copy was sent to 1200 people with a fax-back survey seeking general feedback on the Bulletin and the recommendations. There was a response rate of 11 per cent. The survey identified broad support for the Bulletin and the recommendations. Findings included strong support for encouraging electronic access but maintaining the distribution of the printed copy. Subsequent changes to production of the Bulletin have included expanding the number of reviewers of articles and making improvements to the website.

In 1990 the NSW Public Health Bulletin was established to disseminate information among the newly formed public health infrastructure of the NSW health system and to provide regular feedback to practitioners on notifiable conditions, in particular communicable diseases. It has been in continuous publication since then, providing readers with

free access to population health data and peer-reviewed information to support public health action in NSW.

The 'NSW Public Health Bulletin Discussion Paper 2000' was released in November 2000. It described the purpose of the Bulletin and the production process. It also recommended future directions in all aspects of the Bulletin's functions, including the aims and objectives, intended readership and distribution, content and style, peer-review processes, archiving, and editorial management. The Discussion Paper was released to stimulate a broad discussion and encourage comment to ensure that the Bulletin remained a useful tool for the NSW public health workforce. It was published as a Bulletin supplement. To encourage feedback about the Discussion Paper's recommendations a survey was conducted.

#### **METHODS**

A one-page fax-back survey and a copy of the *Bulletin* Discussion Paper, accompanied by a covering letter from the Chief Health Officer of NSW inviting participation in the survey, was mailed to a purposeful sample of 1200 people in NSW in December 2000. The sample was based upon the standard distribution list used for policies and publications within the NSW health system but enhanced to ensure thorough coverage of the structures responsible for the delivery of public health functions. This group was further expanded to include members of the *Bulletin*'s Editorial Advisory Committee, authors published in the previous two years and peer reviewers or guest editors. Although the *Bulletin*'s distribution included a small

international readership, none of these readers were included. No reminder was sent to those who failed to reply.

The survey was in two parts. The first part asked respondents to identify their current job title and then sought 'yes' or 'no' responses about how they accessed the *Bulletin*, whether they used the index and if they had ever published in the *Bulletin*. The second part asked seven closed questions (again seeking 'yes' or 'no' responses) regarding respondents' support for the various recommendations made in the *Discussion Paper*. Open-ended responses were sought from those who did not support a recommendation. Simple frequencies were calculated for the responses to the closed questions and the open-ended responses were analysed for themes.

#### **RESULTS**

There were 128 responses: an 11 per cent response rate. Most originated from area health services (63 per cent); the remainder were mainly from the NSW Department of Health or the academic sector (Table 1). Respondents from area health services included 37 per cent from population health (divisions of population health and public health units), 21 per cent from administration (chief executive officers and health service managers) and five per cent from clinical areas.

While most respondents received the printed version of the *Bulletin*, approximately 40 per cent accessed the *Bulletin* via the web (Table 2). A similar proportion reported using the index. Approximately one third of respondents had published in the *Bulletin*.

Almost all respondents (97 per cent) supported the aims and objectives of the Bulletin as outlined in the Discussion Paper. Ninety-four per cent of respondents supported the recommendations that the Bulletin remain a peerreviewed publication of 16–24 pages in length. Nineteen comments were offered in response to this question: eight suggested a higher standard of peer-review be adopted, using two reviewers for papers rather than one, and one suggested that indexing with Medline be sought. Several people commented that an important role of the Bulletin is providing current information and acting as a means of communication for the workforce. They expressed concern that all content might become restricted to material that is peer-reviewed. Five people commented on the length of the publication, observing that 24 pages or shorter was a good length. One person suggested that the appearance

Eighty-nine per cent of respondents agreed that the readership should be encouraged to access the *Bulletin* through the Internet on the NSW Department of Health website. However, twenty-six of these respondents commented on the value of the printed copy, noting that a print version was needed for the foreseeable future and that access should not be restricted to the web version. The commonly cited reason was that not everyone has access to computers or to the web. This included many general practitioners, workers in early childhood centres and rural workers. Other reasons included: the time required to access and read a document on-line; that the printed version was quicker to read and; that some people had difficulty

LOCATION (AND PROFESSION)	n	%
AREA HEALTH SERVICE Population Health		
Public health units (directors, communicable disease nurses)	11	9
Population health and planning divisions	7	6
Other population health workers (directors of mental health or sexual health, coordinator multicultural health, community paediatrician, women's health, director drug and alcohol, health promotion unit, population health statistician)	12	9
Community health (managers or nurses)	8	6
Early childhood nurses	9	7
Administration		
Area hospital executive / managers (health service managers, chief executive officers, area health service board members, human resource managers, director medical services, manager nursing services, director of nursing)	27	21
Clinical		
Clinical worker / specialist / manager or coordinator / Division of GPs	6	5
NSW DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH		
Departmental managers (epidemiology, policy, communicable diseases, nursing, environmental health, oral health, health promotion, health service planning, data and evaluation, public affairs)	22	17
OTHER AREAS		
Academic	13	10
Others	8	6
NOT STATED	5	4
TOTAL	128	100

#### TABLE 2

#### ACCESS TO AND USE OF BULLETIN, AND HISTORY OF PUBLISHING IN THE BULLETIN (N=128)

Bulletin access and use	Yes	%	No	%	No	%
					answer	
Receives printed version	104	81	22	17	2	2
Accesses Bulletin through web	53	41	69	54	6	5
Uses the index	55	43	68	53	5	4
Ever published in Bulletin	38	30	83	65	7	5

negotiating information through the web. Many commented that they used both formats but for different purposes. Eight people suggested ways for improving the ease of access to and look of the *Bulletin*'s web site.

Nearly all respondents (97 per cent) agreed they would like to see new types of regular features in the *Bulletin*. Ten comments were offered, including two suggestions for new areas: mental health and developments in vaccines.

Regarding the recommendation that there be an annual review of the Editorial Advisory Committee, 84 per cent of respondents agreed. However, of the 24 comments received, 20 suggested that annual review was too frequent and that a longer term was necessary. Two to three years was the common period suggested; more frequent review was considered potentially destabilising to the work of the committee. Rotating membership was suggested, as was inclusion of general practitioner representation.

Seven additional comments were received with the survey sheet. These covered a variety of issues including the need to keep the presentation dynamic and the importance of design to assist with presentation.

#### **DISCUSSION**

There was a positive response to the *Bulletin* and to the recommendations presented in the Discussion Paper. Although the survey contained mainly closed questions, the number of helpful comments offered demonstrated an enthusiasm for the publication. The low response rate, however, makes it difficult to draw general conclusions about the views of the whole readership.

Despite the low response rate there were a relatively large number of responses from senior health managers who were responsible for the population health workforce, such as chief executive officers and directors of Divisions of Population Health. In addition approximately 30 per cent of all respondents had published in the *Bulletin*.

The low response rate compares with the response to general readership surveys for other subscription or free publications and a previous readership survey of the *Bulletin*. The *Bulletin* readership was first surveyed through a postal survey that was included as part of the February 1993 issue. There was an eight per cent response

rate.<sup>3</sup> Surveys that have achieved higher response rates have used smaller, targeted samples.<sup>4,5</sup>

Other possible explanations for the low response rate to the 2000 faxback survey were the use of a broad sampling frame and the design of the survey instrument. Several respondents offered the criticism that some questions on the survey explored multiple factors while allowing only a single closed response. The closed question format may have also stimulated the large amount of free text comment provided by respondents. Future *Bulletin* surveys should consider refining the methods to gain high quality feedback.

Following the survey the peer review process was strengthened; two reviewers have been used for each manuscript since 2001. However, not all material submitted to the *Bulletin* requires peer review as the *Bulletin* seeks to retain the balance between the role of a peer-reviewed journal and a source of timely information. Nearly half the respondents had accessed the *Bulletin* through the web, although at that time the site was not easy to navigate and only a PDF format was available. At the end of 2001 the *Bulletin* was also made available in HTML and the *Bulletin* home page was redesigned to make it easier to navigate and search. The *Bulletin* has remained available in printed format.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We gratefully acknowledge Allison Salmon who helped coordinate data collection for this survey.

#### **REFERENCES**

- NSW Department of Health. NSW Public Health Bulletin Discussion Paper 2000. NSW Public Health Bull Suppl Nov 2000; 11, S3.
- 2. Litt IF. Hello out there! Results of the J.A.H. Readership Survey. *J Adolesc Health* 1997; 21(6): 353–4.
- 3. *Public Health Bulletin* Readership Survey. *N S W Public Health Bull*; 1993; 4(2): 23–4.
- 4. Wilkinson MJ, Rapley DM, Gadsby R, Cohen MA. Does the BJGP need more fizz and pop?—A Midland faculty readership survey? *Br J Gen Pract* 1997 Mar; 47(416): 145–9.
- Lundberg GD, Paul MC and Fritz H. A comparison of the opinions of experts and readers as to what topics a general medical journal (*JAMA*) should address. *JAMA* July 15 1998; 280(3): 288–90. ■

### **BUG BREAKFAST\* IN THE BULLETIN**

# EPIDEMIC KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS: AN OUTBREAK IN NEW SOUTH WALES

Kerri A. Viney

NSW Public Health Officer Training Program NSW Department of Health

Con Petsoglou

Save Sight Institute University of Sydney

Bridget K. Doyle

NSW Department of Health

This article describes a Bug Breakfast Seminar held in August 2006 about the investigation of an outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis that had occurred in regional NSW in March 2006.

Viral conjunctivitis is the most common form of ocular morbidity, with epidemic keratoconjunctivitis being the most severe form. Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis is caused by an adenovirus, most frequently subgenus D and serotypes 8, 19 or 37. The symptoms include watery eyes, pain, headache, malaise, fever, swelling, redness and lymphadenopathy. Complications such as corneal and conjunctival scarring and impaired vision are common and may be permanent. Symptoms begin approximately five to 14 days after exposure and patients are typically infectious from two days before the onset of symptoms until two weeks after.

The reservoir of adenovirus that causes epidemic keratoconjunctivitis is human and it is transmitted via direct contact with the eye secretions of an infected person or indirectly through contact with contaminated objects. Transmission within the community occurs by eye to hand contact, sexual contact or via contaminated swimming pools or objects. Transmission can also occur in eye care facilities such as ophthalmology clinics and eye hospitals. These settings have been implicated in outbreaks, as they are often where an infected patient will first present. Transmission to patients or staff occurs via hands, contaminated ophthalmic instruments, contaminated eyedrops, infected staff, or other contaminated objects. Adenovirus can live for long periods

of time in the environment (up to 49 days) and is resilient to many common germicides.

In March 2006 a public health unit in regional NSW was notified about 18 patients with conjunctivitis who had presented to a local eye clinic. All of these patients reported a visit to the clinic in the preceding two weeks.

In response, the public health unit and infection control staff visited the clinic and assessed the environment and infection control procedures. With identification of the outbreak the clinic had replaced 15 ml multi-dose eyedrop bottles with smaller volume vials and reduced their clinical caseload. In addition, the public health unit advised the clinic to: obtain laboratory confirmation of the diagnosis; notify the public health unit of further clinical cases; assist in a formal outbreak investigation; and implement additional infection control measures. These included: triaging patients with a 'red eye' to a separate examination room; routinely using gloves; avoiding tonometry unless required; disinfecting tonometer prisms with bleach solution after use on a patient with a 'red eye'; hand washing or the use of antiseptic hand gel between patients; and cleaning environmental surfaces as part of the routine cleaning schedule.

The outbreak investigation aimed to identify the extent of the outbreak in the region and identify risk factors for epidemic keratoconjunctivitis transmission. A case definition was developed and cases were ascertained from local general practitioners, local hospital emergency department records and clinic staff.

A total of 68 cases were identified. Fifty-six cases (82 per cent) reported a visit to the clinic in their incubation period. A case control study was conducted to investigate risk factors for epidemic keratoconjunctivitis transmission within the clinic. Preliminary analysis suggested that the outbreak was associated with anaesthetic drops, tonometry, dilating drops or optical coherence tomography.

In conclusion, while epidemic keratoconjunctivitis may have been circulating in the community, transmission was amplified in the clinic setting and was associated with instillation of eyedrops and tonometry. Prompt recognition and implementation of a range of infection control measures were required to control and halt this outbreak.

<sup>\*</sup> Bug Breakfast is the name given to a monthly series of hour-long breakfast seminars on communicable diseases delivered by the NSW Department of Health's Division of Population Health.



#### **EPIDEMIC KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS**

#### WHAT IS EPIDEMIC KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS?

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (also sometimes referred to as viral keratoconjunctivitis) is a highly contagious eye infection and symptoms can last up to two weeks or more. This viral infection is often caused by an adenovirus and there is no specific treatment. Bacteria, other viruses, allergies or chemical irritation can also cause types of conjunctivitis.

#### WHAT ARE THE SYMPTOMS?

The symptoms of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis can commence in one or both eyes and include:

- redness, irritation and itchiness of the eyes ('pink eye')
- swelling of the eyelids
- sensitivity to light (photophobia)
- clear or yellow discharge that may make the eyelids stick together when you wake in the morning
- blurred vision
- eye pain.

Occasionally, people may also get:

- fever
- · headache
- extreme tiredness
- swollen lymph nodes.

# HOW DO YOU GET EPIDEMIC KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS?

- People get epidemic keratoconjunctivitis by coming into contact with tears or discharge from the eyes of an infected person and then touching their own eyes. This can happen by touching the hands of someone with the infection, or by touching contaminated surfaces or objects.
- Usually the symptoms develop between five days and two weeks after exposure to an infected person or surface, however this can take longer.
- People are thought to be infectious from a day or two prior to the onset of symptoms until around two weeks after symptoms develop.

#### WHO IS AT RISK?

Anyone can get epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. It is easily spread between people.

#### **HOW IS IT PREVENTED?**

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis is a *highly contagious* disease and children should stay home from school until symptoms have resolved or until cleared by a doctor, whichever is earlier. It is usually OK to go to work, but the infection control measures outlined below should be followed. Health care workers, however, should be clear of infection prior to returning to work.

If you have epidemic keratoconjunctivitis:

- Avoid touching your eyes whenever possible. If you do touch your eyes, wash your hands thoroughly with soap and running water
- Avoid touching other people unless your hands are freshly washed
- Throw away or carefully wash items (in hot water and detergent) that touch your eyes
- Do not share eye makeup or other items used on the eyes (i.e. towels, tissues, eye drops, eye medications)
- Use a separate towel and face cloth for each member of the household
- Cover your mouth and nose when coughing or sneezing
- Use disposable tissues to blow your nose, sneeze or cough
- If you visit another doctor or clinic, make sure you tell them that you have or have recently had epidemic keratoconjunctivitis so they can implement measures to prevent spread of infection.

#### **HOW IS IT DIAGNOSED?**

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis is diagnosed by the signs and symptoms outlined above. Your doctor may also take a swab of your eyes to identify the responsible virus. A swab takes several days to return a result.

#### **HOW IS IT TREATED?**

There is no treatment available for epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, and it will usually go away by itself in around two weeks (this can range from one to six weeks). Paracetamol and cold showers have been found to be helpful for relieving symptoms. Specific treatment is available for the other forms of conjunctivitis (bacterial, allergic).

#### WHAT IS THE PUBLIC HEALTH RESPONSE?

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis is not a notifiable disease in NSW. However public health units can provide advice on the control of outbreaks.

#### **NSW** HEALTH

# COMMUNICABLE DISEASES REPORT, NEW SOUTH WALES, FOR SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER 2006

For updated information, including data and facts on specific diseases, visit www.health.nsw.gov.au and click on **Infectious Diseases.** 

#### **TRENDS**

Tables 1 and 2 and Figure 2 show reports of communicable diseases received through to the end of September and October 2006 in NSW. There were relatively few cases of arboviral infection, cryptosporidiosis and legionellosis reported in these months. Figure 2 shows reports of selected communicable diseases, by month of onset, over the past six years.

#### **SALMONELLOSIS**

# Outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium PT 135a infections

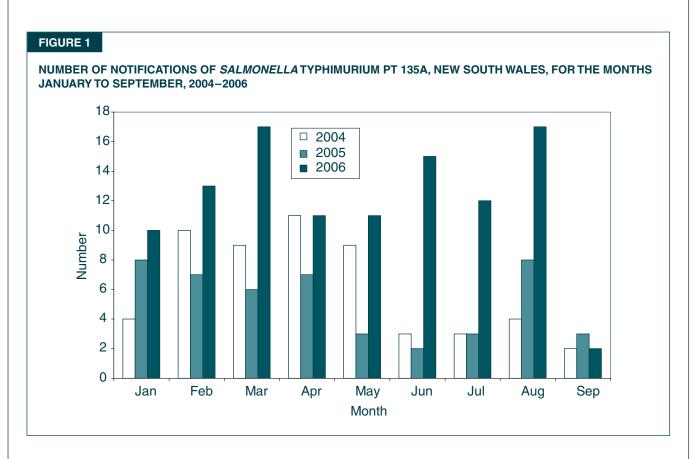
Although the total number of reports of salmonellosis declined over winter, routine surveillance detected an unseasonable increase in infection due to one strain, *Salmonella* Typhimurium PT 135a. From January 2006 to the end of September 2006, 108 notifications were received; the highest annual count in the past five years. Figure 1 compares the monthly count with the same month in the previous two years. Due to reporting delays the number of notifications for September is likely to be incomplete.

In response to this increase, staff from Hunter New England OzFoodNet site interviewed people notified with infection due to untyped *Salmonella* Typhimurium (STm) since the middle of August. These people were interviewed prior to receiving notification of the phage type so as to reduce the time between onset of illness and the date of their interview, and hence improve the quality of information provided by the interviewees.

As of the beginning of October, 42 hypothesis generating questionnaires were completed. Of these, 23 were for people who were subsequently identified as STm 135A cases. Of these 23 cases, 20 (87 per cent) resided in the Sydney metropolitan area, ages ranged from 2–82 years (median 13 years), and 53 per cent were female.

Information on food items consumed by cases in the seven days prior to onset were collated for each person, and information on any clusters was passed on to the NSW Food Authority for their investigation of possible sources.

The majority of cases reported consuming chicken and eggs in the seven days prior to onset of illness, although this is probably consistent with the prevalence of chicken consumption in the general community. However, 20 of 23 cases reported purchasing fresh chicken and meat from butcher shops / chicken retailers rather than from



supermarkets which, in consideration of previous studies, seemed unusual. Three cases reported purchasing raw chicken products from different stores belonging to a single chicken retailing franchise.

In an environmental investigation, the NSW Food Authority found that all three shops from the implicated retail franchise sourced their fresh chicken meat from a single large poultry processor (Processor A). Subsequent testing of 30 samples from six stores of the retail franchise, including the three outlets where cases reported purchasing their chicken, found one STm135A isolate in a chicken pattie. This particular type of product had been implicated by one case. Chicken patties are made from a blend of fresh chicken meat, frozen chicken meat from spent egg layers, and a variety of spices and other ingredients. The frozen chicken meat was sourced from a Queensland company.

At the same time, whilst following up an unrelated matter, the NSW Food Authority found that a sample of raw chicken from Processor A had tested positive for STm 135A. On further investigation the NSW Food Authority found that this processor had been detecting low, intermittent levels of STm 135A in raw chicken products since January 2006. DNA fingerprinting using a technique called multiple locus variable number of tandem repeats analysis (MLVA) indicated that clinical isolates differed from those found by the NSW Food Authority on the raw chicken meat isolates. This may not necessarily exclude Processor A as the source of the outbreak.

The NSW Food Authority reported that the company implemented a number of corrective actions to minimize *Salmonella* contamination after being notified of the increase in human STm 135A cases. These actions included reviewing chlorine and pH levels in the spin chiller process, increasing staff awareness of the risk of cross contamination and the importance of personal hygiene, reviewing cleaning procedures of live bird transport systems, and thoroughly cleaning farms where STm 135A has been detected. The NSW Food Authority has continued to monitor the company and work with the poultry industry in the event of community increases of salmonellosis.

Raw meats and chicken are at risk of contamination with a range of pathogens including *Salmonella*. This outbreak serves as a reminder of the importance of food safety education for the consumer. Surfaces that have been in contact with raw poultry (including knives, chopping boards, containers, etc) should be thoroughly cleaned

before being used to handle other products that are ready to eat. Raw poultry must be stored appropriately (refrigerated and stored separately to ready-to-eat foods) and cooked thoroughly. Finally, the importance of regular hand washing, especially after handling raw meat or poultry, must be emphasized.

# Outbreak of Salmonella Saintpaul infections linked to rockmelons

In mid-October, routine Salmonella surveillance detected an increase in S. Saintpaul notifications in NSW. This serovar is relatively rare in NSW (with an average of 36 cases reported annually over the previous five years), and occurs more commonly in Queensland (with about 200 cases reported annually). In response to this increase, staff from Hunter New England OzFoodNet site conducted hypothesis-generating interviews on all new cases. Fourteen cases were interviewed and common food exposures were collated. The most startling finding was the high proportion (80 per cent) of cases that reported consuming rockmelon in the seven days prior to onset of illness.

On 24 October, a case control study was commenced to test the hypothesis that consumption of rockmelon or other foods commonly reported by the cases was associated with infection with S. Saintpaul. Subsequently reported cases and controls matched by broad age groups were asked about selected food consumed over a four-day period, place of purchase for food items and rockmelon handling and storage.

Preliminary analysis found a significant association between rockmelon consumption and infection with *S.* Saintpaul—90 per cent (9 of 10) of cases reported eating rockmelon compared with 24 per cent (5 of 21) of controls. This was the only food found to be associated with illness.

Using place of purchase information obtained from the epidemiological investigation, the NSW Food Authority initiated a traceback investigation, but the exact source of the rockmelons remains unclear. A media release by NSW Health advised the public about the outbreak associated with consuming rockmelon and provided advice on rockmelon preparation and hygiene in order to reduce this risk. Advice included avoiding bruised, damaged or unrefrigerated cut rockmelons, washing hands and utensils after preparing rockmelons and refrigerating rockmelons within two hours of cutting. In addition, the NSW Food Authority advised rockmelon retailers to refrigerate melons when cut to reduce the likelihood of bacterial growth.

#### FIGURE 2

#### REPORTS OF SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, NSW, JAN 2001 TO OCTOBER 2006, BY MONTH OF ONSET

Preliminary data: case counts in recent months may increase because of reporting delays.

Laboratory-confirmed cases only, except for measles, meningococcal disease and pertussis

BFV = Barmah Forest virus infections,

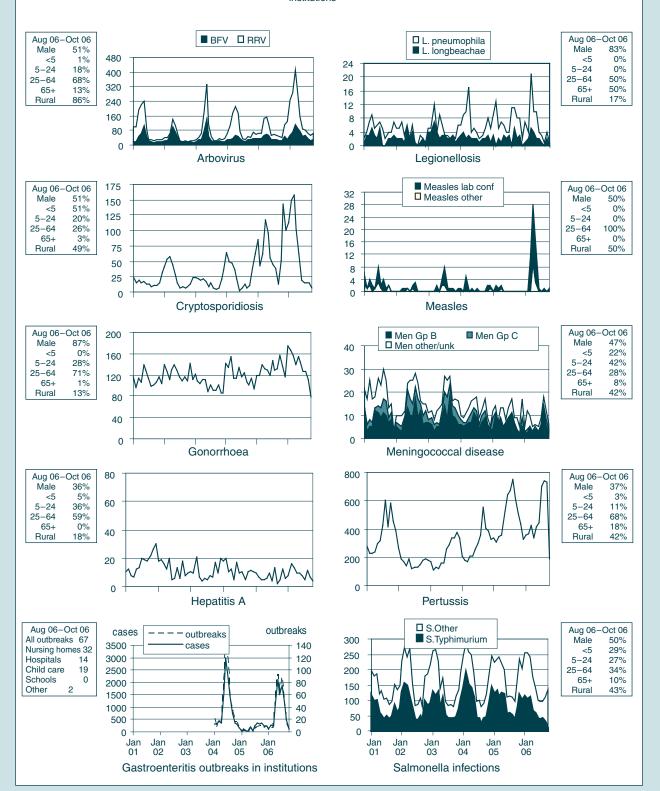
RRV = Ross River virus infections

Lab conf = laboratory confirmed

Men Gp C and Gp B = meningococcal disease due to serogroup C and serogroup B infection, other/unk = other or unknown serogroups.

NB: multiple series in graphs are stacked, except gastroenteritis outbreaks.

NB: Outbreaks are more likely to be reported by nursing homes and hospitals than by other institutions NSW population
Male 50%
<5 yrs 7%
5-24 yrs 27%
5-64 yrs 53%
65+ yrs 13%
Rural 46%



Condition GMA		ğ 5	ste		ter / ngla		=		nern tral (	ith Ea	Sydney		ē			otal
יים דוות אופוואסט בעם סעוסטיים אופוואסט בעם סעוסטיים איני	IA SA	FWA	MAC	MWA	HUN NEA	A MNC	C NRA	CCA	NSA	ILL SES	CSA	SWS	WEN	WSA JHS	IS for Aug+	+ To date
Chancroid*	' 6	' Ç	' 5	' 6	. 20	' 6		, 1	' č		' 4	' 6				
Chlamydia (genital)* Gonorrhoea*		۰ ۲	<u>+</u> '	0 0	97 24 6 1		ဂ္ဂ လ	0 0 4	5 <sup>6</sup>	7/1 - 38	<u>0</u> 0	S 12	0 -	100	910	1309
Hepatitis B-acute viral*					, '		'	-	, '		. '	, ,		. —	- -	
Hepatitis B-other*	2	2	i	-	7 1	4	2	5	56	6 39	20	49	က	2	- 175	53
viral*	•	. 1	' 1	' 6				' 6	' 6		' (	' 6		•		
Hepatitis C-other*	7 12	` '	` '	70.	41 10 -	, N	S '	92 '	3 '	69 97	91	ε, .	E '	48 18	747	4850
Jepanius D-unispecined vanahograpiiloma vanereim						•	•	•							_	
Syphilis -	-	2	-	2	1	-	7	-	7	1 15	7	2	-	6	- 53	603
			,		(			,		,	(				_	
Barmah Forest virus*		٠ ,			10	_ 0	က	-	٠,	- 0	N		١,		- 27	270
	2	N	4		N		•			ı c			_		- 34	
Arboviral intection (other)*				٠.	' ("		' 4					٠.		' α	 	
Walaria"	-			-	0	'	1		-	•	•	-		0	-	
Zoonoses Anthrax*					,				٠		,					
Bricellosis*												-			-	
eptospirosis*			,		-		•		•	•	,		,	1	_	
-Vssavirus*			,		•	•	•	•		•			,			
Psittacosis*					4		•		•		•				- 4	74
Q fever*		-	4	-		-									- 12	
Respiratory and other	•			-	-							c			-	
Biood lead level"					13 24		. 4	· -	10	5 17	'n	۰ <del>د</del>		. 6	121	518
*acitodal infection*	1 6	-	2	- 9	2 2	1 0		-	ວ ເຕ	. to	c	<u>.</u> თ	8	<u> </u>	- 57	
nella longbeachae infection*	, ,		' '		. '		•		, ,			, ,		, ,		
Legionella pneumophila infection*							•	•	-			-	-		ო 	
							•								_	
-eprosy			٠.			٠.	٠.			' 0		۰ ،		' cr		
Mermigococca miection (myasive)  Tuberculosis	-			,				_	4	1 დ	13	1 က	က	,	- 32	342
/accine-preventable																
Adverse event after immunisation (AEFI)**			,			•	•	•								- 21
H. Influenzae b infection (invasive)*				. ,	· -		•	•	•		•		7			
Measles				_			٠.		' 0	' (1	' 0	۰ ،		. +	- 6	75
	. אל	. K	22		58 41	ינכ	-	, 4	ာ မွ	18 131	4 6	א גל	. 60	- 70	77.2	
		3 '	ì '				. '	- '	3 '	2 -	1 -	3 '			-	255
			,		,		•		•			,				
Enteric																
- Botulism							•	•	•			,			_	
- Cholera*	' (		,				•	•	' (	' (		٠,				
ridiosis*	ν.	٠.	۰ ر	٠,	ω μ ' α	' +	•	' (	N Ç	- ·	۱.	N Ç	٠,	٠ ,	- 12	689
Giardiasis*			າ '		י ני	- '		ν '	7 '	12 01	_ '	<u>y</u> '		י מ		
Haemolytic uraemic syndrome								٠.			٠.					) Q
Hepatitis A:						' '		- '		- •	- '					
isteriosis*		,	,	,					8	•		_	,	-		~~~
Salmonellosis* 3	3 5		-	2	6	5	9	2	14	7 5	-	7	-	7	- 73	15
Shigellosis*						•	•	•	•		-		,		_	52
- [yphoid*		,	,	,		•	•	•					,		_	
Verotoxin producing E. coli*							•	•								
Miscellaneous					•							•			_	
Creutzteldt-Jakob disease					_ '	•									V '	
* lab-confirmed cases only + includes c	+ includes cases with unknown postcode	atsou uwor	epo:	I s	V and AIDS	lata are re	ported ser	arately d	narterly in the	IIV and AIDS data are renorted senarately quarterly in the NSW Public Health Bulletin	alth Bulletin					
ool vaccinat	during the Nati	onal Menir	gococcal	C Program	are not inclu	ded in the	se figures.	These no	tifications are	m are not included in these figures. These notifications are reviewed regularly by a panel of experts and the results will be published quarterly in the	ly by a panel o	fexperts	and the res	ults will be p	oublished quart	erly in the
etin.	N.B: From 1st Jan 2005, Hunter/New England AHS also comprises Great Lakes,	Hunter/Ne	w England	AHS also	comprises G	eat Lakes		ər & Great	er Taree LG/	s; Sydney West	also comprises	Greater L	Lithgow LG/			
GMA = Greater Murray Area MAC = Ma SA = Southern Area MWA = Mi	MAC = Macquarie Area MWA = Mid Western Area	g	Ä ∑	NEA = New E MNC = North	NEA = New England Area MNC = North Coast Area		NS/N	A = Centra A = Northe	CCA = Central Coast Area NSA = Northern Sydney Area		SES = South Eastern Sydney Area CSA = Central Sydney Area	astern Syc sydney Ar	dney Area 'ea	WEN	WEN = Wentworth Area WSA = Western Sydney Area	rea ney Area
FWA = Far West Area HUN = Hu	HUN = Hunter Area		Ä	NRA = North	thern Rivers Area	ea	⊒	LL = Illawarra Area	a Area		SWS = South Western Sydney Area	estern Sy	vdney Area	= SHC	JHS = Justice Health Service	Service .

Vol. 17 No. 11-12

TABLE 1 REPORTS	REPORTS OF NOTIFIABLE CONDITIONS RECEIVED	E CON	OITION	S RECI	_	N OCTO	BER 20	06 BY	AREA H	N OCTOBER 2006 BY AREA HEALTH SERVICES	SERVIC	ES						
	Greater Southern	outhern	Gre	Greater Western	arn	Hunter / New Fngland	New	Area Health North Coast	Ser	ice (2006) Northern Syd / Central Coast		South Eastern Svd / Illawarra	Sydney South		Sydney West		Total	
Condition	GMA	SA	FWA	MAC	MWA	HUN NE	4	MNC	NRA C	CCA NSA		ILL SES	CSA SWS	S WEN	WSA	JHS	for Aug+	To date+
Blood-borne and sexually transmitted®	tted <sup>§</sup>		,										,	٠			,	٠
Chlamydia (genital)*	38	2	2	16	25	129	23	31	35	40 70	0 40	170	75 56	31	51	•	844	9916
Gonorrhoea*			٠.		-	2					10	53	20 8	7	15		129	1456
Hepatitis B-acute Viral: Hepatitis B-other*	. 4	٠ -		٠ -	۰ ۵	۰ ۵	. –	. 4	' m	43		' 88 ' 8		ינט	٠ -		194	2245
Hepatitis C-acute viral*	٠.		,		1 '	1 '			, '					'			-	1 8
Hepatitis C-other*	13	10	-	2	22	36	9	19	19	33 27	7 34	1 76	72 39	56	33		473	4265
Hepatitis D-unspecified*																		4 4
Lymphogranuloma vanereum Svohilis		· <del>-</del>	· ന	· -	· <del>-</del>			· <del>-</del>	' ო			10 1	18 11	. 2	· 6		70	929
Vector-borne																		
Barmah Forest virus*	<del>-</del> 0		٠,	ი ი	٠,	<del>1</del> 0	<del>-</del> -	4 (	9 1	10	α α	' (	' (				32	296
Achoginal infortion (othor)*	י מי			າ '		ი –	ი '	' ہ			N '	N <del>-</del>	' '		٠ -			49
Malaria*	-						က				_		1		- 4		. =	125
Zoonoses																		
Anthrax*			í	í														
Brucellosis*																		4 <u>†</u>
														1				: '
Psittacosis*	•		,			α.				-				•	-		4	11
Q fever*	2			-	-	-	7		4		ΛI						13	139
Respiratory and other Blood lead level*		,	2	2	-	-							1	-	,		25	243
Influenza*	2	-	,		က	က	2	2	2			2 7	4 4	က	12		61	289
Invasive pneumococcal infection*	-	ო		-	4	우 7	-	N		es es	0	3	5	က	2		25	515
Legionella longbeachae infection*															٠ -		ν <del>-</del>	4 V
Legionnaires' disease (other)*		,						,					•					· —
Leprosy			·					,						•				-
Meningococcal infection (invasive)*	٠.				٠.	٠.		٠.		<b>.</b>	' ("	. 4		' ("	۰ ٥		9 8	9
Vaccine-preventable	-				-	-		-				r					5	8
Adverse event after immunisation (AEFI)**	EFI)** 2		,	,			,	,	,	-				٠	,		ო	63
H. Influenzae b infection (invasive)*				·					,			· ,		•				တ ပူ
Measles Memos*											٠.				٠ -		– rc	142
Pertussis	36	7	6	10	80	32	27	=	80	17 27	7 10	74 (	20 25	6	88		341	4905
Rubella*													-		-		4	ب ع
letanus Entrio																		_
Botulism	•		,						,					•	٠		•	٠
Cholera*										1				•			1 :	' !
Cryptosporidiosis*	. 0			۰ ۳	٠.	ω <del>č</del>	٠ ،			- 6		. 6	2 2	' ("	s t		11	1451
Glardiasis Haemolytic Iraemic syndrome	1 .			۰ ر		ī ,	1 ,			,				' (	2 '		3 '	6
Hepatitis A*												<del>-</del>		•	7		က	94
Hepatitis E*			·			٠,								•			٠,	_ 2
Listeriosis*	יע	۰ ،	٠.	۰ ،	· u	ر م	٠.	' <		. 7	٠ ،	' 66	1 21	' 14	' 6		175	2 62
Salmonellosis" Shizellosis*	יסי	۱ ۷		v '	י כ	S -		+ +-	<u> </u>	2 ~	0.0	27 '		י מ	8 -		2	65
Typhoid*			,	,					,				-	٠	-		N	88
Verotoxin producing E. coll*																		Ξ
Miscellaneous Organizational John disposes																		5
Meningococcal conjunctivitis						٠ -											· -	5 4
* lab-confirmed cases only	+ includes cases with unknown postcode	with unkr	sod uwo	epoo	S.	IIV and AID	S data are	reported	separately	, quarterly	in the NS	IV and AIDS data are reported separately, quarterly in the NSW Public Health Bulletin.	th Bulletin.				-	-
** AEFIs notified by the school vaccination teams during the National Meningococcal C Progra	Scination teams during the National Meningococcal C Program are not included in these figures. These notifications are reviewed regularly by a panel of experts and the result of the Carlotte Monthly and the Carlotte Month	the Nation	nal Meni	ngococcal	C Progra	n are not in	cluded in	these figu	res. These	notification	s are revie	wed regularly	m are not included in these figures. These notifications are reviewed regularly by a panel of experts and the results will be published quarterly in the	perts and the	results will	be publis	ned quarterly in	the
GMA = Greater Murray Area	MAC = Macguarie Area	rie Area	in the line	w Frigial V	NFA = New	Fucilinities of	Great Lar	res, Giode	CCA = Ce	CCA = Central Coast Area	Area	uney west as	also comprises greater ciringow co SES = South Fastern Sydney Area	n Sydney A		VEN = We	ntworth Area	
SA = Southern Area	MWA = Mid Western Area	stern Are	æ	2	MNC = Nor	th Coast Area	ea		NSA = No	NSA = Northern Sydney Area	ey Area	SS	CSA = Central Sydney Área	ley Área		VSA = We	WSA = Western Sydney Area	rea
FWA = Far West Area	HUN = Hunter Area	Area		2	NRA = Nort	thern Rivers Area	Area		ILL = Illawarra Area	arra Area		SS	SWS = South Western Sydney Area	ern Sydney A		HS = Just	JHS = Justice Health Service	ce

186 NSW Public Health Bulletin Vol. 17 No. 11–12

#### **SUBJECT INDEX 1990 TO 2006**

#### A

**Aboriginal Australians** see also Report of the Chief Health Officer

#### **Aboriginal Australians - health**

NSW Health Aboriginal Health Impact Statement. 2005; 16(7–8):130

NSW Health Aboriginal Health Impact Statement: references and resources about Aboriginal people and Aboriginal Health. 2003; 14(7):147–8

Improving the identification of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in health-related information collection systems in NSW. 2000; 11(12):204–6

Our people, our health, our future: Murdi Paaki Regional Council Health Summit. 2000; 11(5):81–2

Health and welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples 1999. 1999; 10(12):173

Hepatitis B program for Aboriginal children. 1992; 3(11):124–5

#### Aboriginal Australians - injuries and accidents

Mid North Coast Aboriginal injury surveillance project. 2002; 13(4):81–2

#### Aboriginal Australians - maternal and infant welfare

Release of the New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report 2002. 2004; 15(4):73-5

New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report, 1998. 2000; 11(6):97–9

New South Wales Mothers and Babies 1996. 1998; 9(3):36–7

Health of Aboriginal mothers and babies in NSW. 1994; 5(1):1–4

#### Aboriginal Australians - men's health

Aboriginal Men's Health Implementation Plan. 2001; 12(12):318–21

#### Aboriginal Australians - pneumococcal disease

Invasive pneumococcal disease, NSW, 2002. 2005; 16(1–2):26–30

#### Aboriginal Australians - renal disease

Relationship between the incidence of end-stage renal disease and markers of socioeconomic disadvantage. 2002; 13(7):147–51

#### **Aboriginal Australians - smoking**

Current tobacco smoking by the NSW population and the consequences for health. 2004; 15(5–6):87–91

#### **Aboriginal Australians - surveys**

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

Experience of the Well Person's Health Check in the Far West Area Health Service. 2001; 12(6):152–5

Improving the identification of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in health-related information collection systems in NSW. 2000; 11(12):204–6

Indigenous status a key issue for health services. 2000; 11(12):203-4

Quality of reporting of Aboriginality to the NSW Midwives Data Collection. 2000; 11(12):206-10

Improving the quality and management of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health information in NSW. 2000; 11(6):101–3

Records to make Aboriginality count. 1991; 2(3):20

#### **Aboriginal Australians - vascular health**

NSW Aboriginal Vascular Health Program. 2002; 13(7):152-4

#### **Aboriginal Health Information Strategy (AHIS)**

Improving the quality and management of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health information in NSW. 2000; 11(6):101–3

accidents see injuries and accidents

**accommodation establishments** *see also* mobile communities A survey of bedbugs in short-stay lodges. 2004; 15(11–12):215–17

Drinking water investigation. 2000; 11(7):124-6

#### adolescents see also children

Current tobacco smoking by the NSW population and the consequences for health. 2004; 15(5–6):87–91

Promoting tobacco to the young in the age of advertising bans. 2004; 15(5–6):104–6

Wellbeing of boys. 2001; 12(12):324-6

Development of a child and youth health report card for Central Sydney, 2000. 2001; 12(11):302-7

Getting in early: A framework for early intervention and prevention in mental health for young people in New South Wales. 2001; 12(5):137

Suicide in New South Wales: The NSW Suicide Data Report. 2001; 12(3):80–4

Prevention interventions for child and adolescent mental health: NSW resource document. 2000; 11(11):183–6

NSW responds to illicit drugs: Guest Editorial. 2000; 11(4):45–7

Licit and illicit drug use in NSW. 1999; 10(12):164–7 Making a noise about suicide: a community development approach. 1999; 10(10):130–1

Adolescents, nutrition and eating disorders. 1999; 10(4):33-4

Efficacy of interventions: an evidence-based approach. 1998; 9(10):109–10

Health gain for the children and youth of Central Sydney: a strategic plan. 1998; 9(10):108

Improving the health of children in NSW: mental health issues for children. 1998; 9(10):114–17

Adolescent health monitoring at the regional level. 1998; 9(6-7):78-9

Indicators of the health status of children and youth. 1998; 9(6-7):75-7

Teenage pregnancy in the Shoalhaven [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):30

Deaths recorded as mental disorders in the 15-24 age group, 1979-89. 1992; 3(10):112

**Adult Health Survey** see New South Wales Population Health Survey - Adult Health

#### adverse events after immunisation

Monitoring for adverse events following immunisation for the school-based meningococcal C vaccination program in NSW. 2004; 15(7–8):144–53

Immunisation adverse events clinics. 2003; 14(1–2):25–7 Monitoring adverse events following immunisation. 2003; 14(1–2):21–4

NSW Immunisation Advisory Committee [re adverse events following immunisation (AEFIs)]. 1996; 7(8):93

Immunisation adverse events clinic, New Children's Hospital, Westmead. 1996; 7(7):81 Adverse event following immunisation. 1993; 4(7):80

Adverse event following immunisation. 1993; 4(7):80 Adverse reactions following immunisation. 1991; 2(12):136

Immunisation—benefits outweigh risks. 1991; 2(5):40–3

#### adverse reactions

Admission to hospital for sun-burn and drug phototoxic and photoallergic responses: New South Wales, 1993-94 to 2000-01. 2005; 16(9–10):147–50

Oral and dental manifestations of xerostomia: public health implications of a common and under-recognised adverse drug reaction. 1999; 10(3):17–18

advertising see also marketing

Promoting tobacco to the young in the age of advertising bans. 2004; 15(5–6):104–6

NSW Health Hepatitis C public awareness campaign. 2000; 11(3):37–9

Advertising campaign on the dangers of lead. 1998; 9(3):38 Compliance with the Tobacco Advertising Prohibition Act 1991 in Western Sydney. 1994; 5(11):119–22

**advocacy** *see also* community consultation; consumers; health promotion

Tackling inequalities: research, policy, practice and advocacy: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(7):181–2

Advocacy for tobacco control. 2001; 12(3):72-4

**aged care** *see also* aged care facilities; falls; older people; outbreaks in institutions

Informal caring in Central Sydney. 2001; 12(1):12-13

aged care facilities see also outbreaks in institutions

A tuberculosis contact investigation involving two private nursing homes in inner western Sydney in 2004. 2006; 17(3-4):44-7

Vaccination status of nursing home staff and residents. 1993; 4(4):39–40

AIDS (disease) see also HIV infections; HIV infections regular reports

Factsheet: HIV and AIDS. 2002; 13(6):139–40

AIDS diagnoses and AIDS deaths. 2002; 13(4):85–90 Cryptosporidiosis in NSW, 1990-2000: EpiReview. 2002; 13(3):54–7

20 years of AIDS. 2001; 12(7):207

HIV infection and AIDS in NSW, 1981 to 1999: EpiReview. 2000; 11(12):217–19

HIV infection, AIDS, hepatitis C, and sexually transmissible infections in Australia: National surveillance results to December 1998. 2000; 11(4):58–60

How does HIV-AIDS surveillance work in NSW? 1999; 10(3):25-8

Active AIDS surveillance report 1997. 1998; 9(3):41

Active AIDS surveillance report 1996. 1997; 8(3):18

Using Australian cryptococcal surveillance data to improve AIDS surveillance in NSW. 1996; 7(6):60–1

Improving AIDS surveillance. 1991; 2(10):100-4

air pollution see also lead

New 'air pollution alerts' warn of health risks. 2006; 17(3–4):47

Suspected pesticide poisoning: a back-of-the-envelope health risk assessment. 2003; 14(8):168-70

Pollutant exposures: back to basics [letter]. 1998; 9(3):38 Hunter-Illawarra study of airways and air pollution:

refining the process. 1995; 6(10):110–12 Sydney air pollution and mortality study [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):29

Asthma and air pollution in Sydney. 1991; 2(8):72-4

#### alcohol

Drug related aggression among injecting drug users. 2006; 17(1-2):12-16

SNAP: a journey from research to policy to implementation and back. 2005; 16(11–12):195–9

Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

DROPS: an automated web-based system for the reporting of drug related health statistics in NSW. 2004; 15(7–8):131–5

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health

status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5-6):112-14

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in New South Wales: release of the Adult Health Survey 2002. 2004; 15(4):63–7

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144-6

Release of the National Health Survey: summary of results, Australia 2001. 2002; 13(11–12):241

Measuring risk factors that can be modified to prevent cancer. 2001; 12(1):2–6

Licit and illicit drug use in NSW. 1999; 10(12):164-7

#### allergies

Overview of the public health implications of cockroaches and their management. 2004; 15(11–12):208–11 Review of public health advice about ticks. 2004; 15(11–12):212–15

ambulance service see also patient transport

Link in the chain of survival: NSW ambulance response to chest pain. 1996; 7(9):98–100

Monitoring trauma outcomes in NSW. 1994; 5(6):63–5 Introduction of an urban regional trauma system in Sydney [abstract]. 1993; 4(1):10

Regional trauma system in Sydney: the first three months. 1992; 3(12):133–4

#### analgesics

Improving prescribing for pain: guidelines for general practitioners prescribing for migraine and low back pain. 1999; 10(6):61–2

animal handling see also avian influenza; bat lissavirus infection; brucellosis; equine morbillivirus; Q fever Q fever cluster in a shearing team. 2004; 15(11–12):223–4 Unusual salmonella serovar and exposure to cattle. 2004; 15(11–12):222–3

Counting the cost of work-related injuries and diseases in poultry farming in New South Wales. 2002; 13(5):110–12

Q fever register developed to address health concern in the meat industry. 2002; 13(5):113

Factsheet: Rabies and Bat Lyssavirus infection. 2002; 13(1-2):27

Bat Lyssavirus information for medical practitioners. 1996; 7(10):128–9

**annual reports** *see* notifications - Year in Review *see* Report of the Chief Health Officer

#### anthrax

A case of cutaneous anthrax. 2006; 17(3–4):58–62 Anthrax and other suspect powders: initial responses to an outbreak of hoaxes and scares. 2003; 14(11–12): 218–21

Laboratory investigation of suspected bioterrorism incidents, NSW, October 2001 to February 2002. 2003; 14(11–12):221–3

Factsheet: Anthrax. 2001; 12(12):338

Human cutaneous anthrax—a case report. 1991; 2(6):53

antibiotic resistance see drug resistance

**arboviral diseases** *see also* Barmah Forest virus; dengue fever; Murray Valley encephalitis virus; Ross River fever; Sindbis virus

Population health aspects of mosquito-borne disease in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):193–9

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

Arbovirus activity. 2001; 12(6):175–8, 2001; 12(5):144 Arboviruses in NSW, 1991 to 1999: EpiReview. 2000; 11(11):190–2 Arbovirus surveillance. 1999; 10(3):22

NSW arbovirus surveillance web site. 1999; 10(1-2):7

Arbovirus warning. 1997; 8(1-2):7-9

Arboviral infection. 1996; 7(4):39, 1996; 7(3):32-3

Arboviral disease. 1995; 6(12):152

Arboviral surveillance. 1993; 4(4):44

Arbovirus infections. 1993; 4(1):6

Arboviral disease. 1992; 3(1):9

Arboviral infection. 1991; 2(12):136, 1991; 2(11):123

Arbovirus. 1990; 1(7-9):23

**Area Health Services** *see also* notifications - Year in Review Development of a standardised regional report from the NSW Health Survey Program. 2005; 16(1–2):8–12

Release of the 2002 Area Health Service Reports. 2003; 14(6):119-21

Building the infrastructure for public health. 2003; 14(3):50-1

NSW Health Resource Distribution Formula and health inequalities. 2002; 13(3):42–4

Getting population health research to influence health service practice: Use of area health service questions in the NSW Health Survey. 2001; 12(8):229–31

NSW Health Services Comparison Data Book 1998-1999. 2000; 11(11):189

Public health in NSW from this decade to 2010. 1999; 10(12):161-2

NSW Area Health Service Health Status Profiles. 1999; 10(6):62–4

What's happening in NSW to promote child health? A report from Area health promotion units. 1998; 9(10):111-12

Area health services in NSW: basic population data. 1996; 7(3):19-27

#### Asian tiger mosquito

Asian tiger mosquito found in Botany Bay. 1999; 10(4):38

asthma see also Report of the Chief Health Officer

New 'air pollution alerts' warn of health risks. 2006; 17(3-4):47

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

Overview of the public health implications of cockroaches and their management. 2004; 15(11–12):208–11

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5–6):112–14

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144–6

Time trends in emergency department presentations of children with acute severe asthma in NSW. 2001; 12(11):293–5

Using NSW Health Survey data to monitor asthma prevalence and management in NSW. 2001; 12(8):221–3

Statewide 'outbreak' of asthma in NSW, February 1999. 2000; 11(11):187–9

Epidemic asthma surveillance in the New England region 1990-1992. 1993; 4(9):100-1

Illawarra general practice sentinel surveillance of asthma [abstract], 1993; 4(3):30

A 'systems approach' to asthma management [abstract]. 1993; 4(2):21

Asthma and air pollution in Sydney. 1991; 2(8):72–4 Asthma strategy needed. 1990; 1(10):27–31

# Australasian Collaboration for Health Equity Impact Assessment (ACHEIA)

Building an equity focus in health impact assessment. 2005; 16(7–8):118–19

Health impact assessment in Australia. 2005; 16(7–8): 113–14

Australia see also National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC); National Health Survey; other 'National' headings

Commonwealth pandemic preparedness plans. 2006; 17 (7–8):112–14

Health impact assessment in Australia. 2005; 16(7-8): 113-14

The National Public Health Performance Project: How do we know whether Australian Public Health Services are performing? 2005; 16(1–2):2–8

Australia's national serosurveillance program. 2003; 14(4–5):90–3

Immunisation coverage: Australia 2001. 2003; 14(4–5):94 Vaccine preventable diseases and vaccination coverage in Australia, 1999-2000. 2003; 14(4–5):94

Multidisciplinary care for women with breast cancer: a national demonstration program. 2001; 12(10):277–9

National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System. 2001; 12(6):175–8

Promotion, prevention and early intervention in mental health: Two new national documents. 2001; 12(5):136–7

Increasing the Consumption of Vegetables and Fruit: A national public health call to action. 2001; 12(1):9–11

HIV infection, AIDS, hepatitis C, and sexually transmissible infections in Australia: National surveillance results to December 1998. 2000; 11(4):58–60

Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health: Selected early findings and future research objectives for the main cohorts. 2000; 11(1–2):4–7

Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health: Study design and sample. 2000; 11(1-2):3-4

Three World Health Organisation collaborating centres open in NSW [National Centre for Health Promotion]. 1996; 7(4):37–9

Health Australia. 1996; 7(3):27-9

National Centre for Health Promotion. 1995; 6(7):61 Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit. 1994; 5(1):6 National scheme tracks salmonella. 1993; 4(1):3–5

**Australian Bureau of Statistics** *see also* National Health Survey

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

**Australian Childhood Immunisation Register** *see* immunisation of children - regular reports

Australian encephalitis see Murray Valley encephalitis virus

Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health see Women's Health Australia

#### **Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit**

Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit. 1994; 5(1):6

#### Australian Study of Health and Relationships

Australian Study of Health and Relationships: Results for Central Sydney, Inner-eastern Sydney, and New South Wales. 2003; 14(7):133–43

Sex in Australia: the Australian study of health and relationships. 2003; 14(7):143-4

#### **AUSVETPLAN**

The risk of avian influenza in birds in Australia. 2006; 17(7–8):107–11

#### avian influenza

An infectious disease emergency. 2006; 17(9–10):141 Business community management and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9–10):138–141

Challenges for the laboratory before and during an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):142–145

Ethical challenges in planning for an influenza pandemic. 2006: 17(9–10):131–134

A general practice perspective of pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9–10):135–137

Investing in capacity to meet the challenge of an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):129–130

Planning for pandemic influenza surveillance in NSW. 2006; 17(9–10):146–149

Websites and resources for avian and pandemic influenza. 2006: 17(9–10):150

An introduction to avian and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(7–8):99–103

Commonwealth pandemic preparedness plans. 2006; 17(7–8):112–14

Factsheet: Avian influenza ('bird flu'). 2006; 17(7–8):121 Pandemic planning at the coalface: responsibilities of the public health unit. 2006; 17(7–8):117–20

Preparing for the inevitable—an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(7–8):97–8

Preparing for the next influenza pandemic: a New South Wales perspective. 2006; 17(7-8):114-17

The risk of avian influenza in birds in Australia. 2006; 17(7-8):107-11

Avian influenza. 2006; 17(1-2):24-9

Avian influenza and pandemic planning. 2005; 16(11–12):205–11

Update on avian influenza. 2004; 15(11–12):221–2 Avian influenza A (H5N1) in humans, Hong Kong, 1997. 1997; 8(11–12):104–5

#### B

#### **Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative**

The Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative: A case study from NSW. 2005; 16(3–4):63–6

#### back pain

Improving prescribing for pain: guidelines for general practitioners prescribing for migraine and low back pain. 1999; 10(6):61–2

#### Baer, William

Fly larvae for wound management: a maggot makeover. 2004; 15(11–12):218–19

### Bangkok Charter for Health Promotion in a Globalized World

The Bangkok Charter for Health Promotion in a Globalized World: what is it all about? 2005; 16(9–10):156–8

#### Barmah Forest virus see also arboviral diseases

Population health aspects of mosquito-borne disease in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):193–9

Recent increases in the notification of Barmah Forest virus infections in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12): 199–204

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

Vector-borne diseases. 2003; 14(6):124–9 Factsheet: Barmah Forest virus infection. 2002; 13(7):170 Arboviruses in NSW, 1991 to 1999: EpiReview. 2000;

11(11):190–2 Arbovirus warning. 1997; 8(1–2):7–9 Barmah Forest virus. 1995; 6(5):44

#### **Basic Routine Injury Surveillance (BRIS)**

What's new in injury surveillance. 1993; 4(6):63-4

#### bat lyssavirus infection

Factsheet: Rabies and Bat Lyssavirus infection. 2002; 13(1-2):27

Lyssavirus infection study. 1997; 8(1-2):10

Bat Lyssavirus information for medical practitioners. 1996; 7(10):128–9

#### bedbugs

A survey of bedbugs in short-stay lodges. 2004; 15(11–12):215–17

#### bee stings

Bee sting warning. 1993; 4(11):131

#### benzene

Benzene: a case study of the control of a carcinogen in NSW. 2002; 13(9–10):209–11

Lead in petrol [letter]. 1995; 6(3):21–2, 1995; 6(3):22–3 Lead in petrol. 1994; 5(7):76

Unleaded petrol and benzene [letter]. 1994; 5(2):24

#### benzodiazepines

Drug related aggression among injecting drug users. 2006; 17(1-2):12-16

Inappropriate prescribing of benzodiazepines by doctors in NSW. 2000; 11(4):57-8

### Bettering the Evaluation And Care of Health program (BEACH)

General practice activity in Australia 1998-1999. 1999; 10(12):167-9

#### biological warfare see bioterrorism

#### bioterrorism see also anthrax

Anthrax and other suspect powders: initial responses to an outbreak of hoaxes and scares. 2003; 14(11–12): 218–21

Laboratory investigation of suspected bioterrorism incidents, NSW, October 2001 to February 2002. 2003; 14(11–12):221–3

Assuming the worst: responding to episodes of suspected biological terrorism. 2001; 12(12):339–43

Managing deliberate biological incidents. 2000; 11(12):223–4

#### bird flu see avian influenza

birth control see contraception

**birth defects** see also New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report

Changes to the NSW Public Health Act 1991—reporting of birth defects. 1997; 8(10):85

NSW birth defects register 1994 report. 1996; 7(7):67–9 Boom in demand for genetics services in NSW. 1994; 5(1):5–6

Craniosynostosis in NSW. 1993; 4(10):113-16

#### Black, Sir Douglas

Obituary. Linking public health and personal health. 2002; 13(7):145-7

#### **Blue Mountains Eye Study**

Poor vision and risk of falls and fractures in older Australians: The Blue Mountains Eye Study. 2002; 13(1-2):8-10

#### bodies, disposal of

New public health legislation in NSW. 1992; 3(5):47-9

body piercing see skin penetration

body weight see eating disorders; obesity

#### boils

Factsheet: Boils and impetigo. 2003; 14(1-2):29

#### bottle feeding

The World Health Organization Code of marketing of breast milk substitutes and subsequent resolutions (the WHO Code). 2005; 16(3–4):67–8

Bottle caries and dental neglect. 1999; 10(4):31-2

#### botulism

A case of botulism. 2000; 11(1-2):16

Controlling emerging diseases: new conditions are notifiable by labs and hospitals from December 1 1996. 1996; 7(9):95–108

#### bovine spongiform encephalopathy

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy—the Australian response. 1996; 7(4):35–7

#### bowel cancer

Concern over bowel cancer tests. 1991; 2(5):49

#### brain injury

Prison violence: perspectives and epidemiology. 2006; 17(1-2):17-20

Brain injury rehabilitation policy in NSW. 1996; 7(9):103

**breast cancer** *see also* breast cancer - services; cancer; mammograms

Benefits of breastfeeding. 2005; 16(3–4):42–6 Interval breast cancers in New South Wales. 2001; 12(4):102–5

Using linked data to explore quality of care for breast cancer. 2001; 12(4):110–13

Using record linkage to measure trends in breast cancer surgery. 2001; 12(4):105–10

Estimating a woman's risk of breast cancer: The effects of age and family history. 2001; 12(2):36–40

Evidence, effectiveness and efficiency in breast cancer research. 2000; 11(1–2):14

NSW program for mammographic screening. 1993; 4(3):26–9

Bid to reduce breast cancer deaths. 1991; 2(5):44-5

#### breast cancer - services

Consumer-initiated survey of women's experiences of breast cancer services in NSW. 2003; 14(6):117–19

Multidisciplinary care for women with breast cancer: a national demonstration program. 2001; 12(10):277–9

Psychosocial guidelines in cancer care and support. 2001; 12(10):274–6

Successful volunteer program showcased during the International Year of Volunteering: The Cancer Council NSW's Breast Cancer Support Service. 2001; 12(10):280–1

#### breastfeeding

The Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative: A case study from NSW. 2005; 16(3–4):63–6

Benefits of breastfeeding. 2005; 16(3-4):42-6

Describing breastfeeding practices in New South Wales using data from the NSW Child Health Survey, 2001. 2005; 16(3–4):47–51

Factors affecting breastfeeding practices: applying a conceptual framework. 2005; 16(3-4):52-5

Guest Editorial: Breastfeeding and the public's health. 2005; 16(3-4):37-40

Interventions to encourage and support breastfeeding. 2005; 16(3-4):56-61

National Health and Medical Research Council Infant Feeding Guidelines for Health Workers, 2003. 2005; 16(3–4):41

The NSW Health Breastfeeding Project. 2005; 16(3–4):62 The World Health Organization Code of marketing of breast milk substitutes and subsequent resolutions (the WHO Code). 2005; 16(3–4):67–8

**BRIS** *see* Basic Routine Injury Surveillance (BRIS) **bronchiolitis** 

Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infections in NSW children, 1992-1997. 2000; 11(7):119–23 Bronchiolitis. 1996; 7(7):79

#### brucellosis

Laboratory investigation of suspected bioterrorism incidents, NSW, October 2001 to February 2002. 2003; 14(11–12):221–3

Case study: Brucellosis travellers beware. 2003; 14(4–5):96–103

Possible case of human brucellosis. 1994; 5(9):101

Brucellosis alert. 1993; 4(12):141

#### bubonic plague

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

#### **Bug Breakfast**

Bug Breakfast on the NSW Health Intranet. 2005; 16(5–6):93

Celebrating 15 years of Bug Breakfast. 2005; 16(5–6):93 Using MapInfo in infectious diseases surveillance and control. 1993; 4(10):117

#### Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: An outbreak in New South Wales. 2006; 17(11–12):180

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: pandemic influenza preparedness. 2006; 17(9–10):151

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Chlamydia, Gonorrhoea and Syphilis. 2006; 17(5–6):85–6

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Malaria. 2006; 17(3-4):57

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: HIV in 2005: the current situation and directions for the future. 2006; 17(1–2): 22–3

Bug breakfast in the Bulletin: varicella zoster. 2005; 16(11–12):204–5

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin. Blood borne viruses in correctional facilities. 2005; 16(9–10):166–7

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin. Outbreaks: the past, present and the future. 2005; 16(5–6):94–5

#### C

caesarean section see New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report

CALD see cultural and linguistic diversity

#### campylobacteriosis

Foodborne disease surveillance in New South Wales: moving towards performance standards. 2004; 15(1-2):2-5

**cancer** see also bowel cancer; breast cancer; carcinogens; cervical cancer; colorectal cancer; melanoma; oral cancer; Report of the Chief Health Officer; skin cancer

Environmental carcinogen control in Australia: the need for a strategy. 2002; 13(9–10):199–201

Area Cancer Control Network: From cottage industry to strategic care. 2001; 12(10):266–9

Cancer patients' supportive care needs: Strategies for assessment and intervention. 2001; 12(10):269–72

Importance of communication skills to effective cancer care and support. 2001; 12(10):272-4

Models of cancer care and support in NSW: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(10):265–6

Psychosocial guidelines in cancer care and support. 2001; 12(10):274-6

Measuring the performance of cancer services: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(4):93–4

Sustaining action to prevent cancer: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(3):69

Better information for radiation oncology. 2001; 12(2):33–6

Cancer in NSW: Incidence and mortality 1997. 2001; 12(2):40-2

Future is now: New and better cancer information in NSW: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(2):25–6

Status report on redeveloping the NSW Central Cancer Registry. 2001; 12(2):26–8

Towards a clinical cancer information system. 2001; 12(2):28–32

Cancer prevention by diet and exercise. 2001; 12(1):7-9

Measuring risk factors that can be modified to prevent cancer. 2001; 12(1):2-6

Taking action to prevent cancer in NSW: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(1):1–2

Cancer in NSW: incidence and mortality 1996. 1999; 10(12):170-2

Cancer in NSW: incidence and mortality 1995. 1998; 9(8-9):95-7

Trends in leukaemia and lymphoma NSW 1972-1989 [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):31

Cancer Council looks to a healthy future. 1993; 4(1):1–6 Counting on cancer registry. 1991; 2(6):50–2

capacity building see also Public Health Network; workforce development

Building capacity in injury research transfer. 2005; 16(11–12):185–6

Capacity building infrastructure grants workshop. 2004; 15(3):38

Building capacity in rural health. 2001; 12(6):159–61 Capacity Building Web site. 2000; 11(7):123–4

Building capacity for promotion, prevention and early

intervention in mental health. 2000; 11(3):30–3 Building capacity for public health. 2000; 11(3):21–2

Capacity building: For what? 2000; 11(3):22–4 Capacity building for international health gains. 2000; 11(3):24–6

Capacity building for public health: A statewide perspective. 2000; 11(3):26–7

Capacity building grant incentive scheme: Putting the latest capacity building indicator research into practice. 2000; 11(3):33-4

Capacity building to improve health: A health promotion perspective. 2000; 11(3):28–9

#### **Capacity Building Infrastructure Grants (CBIG) Program**

Capacity building infrastructure grants workshop. 2004; 15(3):38

Capacity building grant incentive scheme: Putting the latest capacity building indicator research into practice. 2000; 11(3):33-4

#### carcinogens

Benzene: a case study of the control of a carcinogen in NSW. 2002; 13(9-10):209-11

Can molecular epidemiology help us better understand the environment's role in carcinogenesis? The example of pesticides. 2002; 13(9–10):212–14

Environmental carcinogen control in Australia: the need for a strategy. 2002; 13(9–10):199–201

Environmental carcinogens in New South Wales. 2002; 13(9-10):197-8

Identification, assessment and control of environmental carcinogens in NSW and Australia. 2002; 13(9–10): 205–8

Research and development in carcinogen control. 2002; 13(9–10):202–4

### **cardiovascular diseases** *see also* Report of the Chief Health Officer

NSW Aboriginal Vascular Health Program. 2002; 13(7):152-4

Cupid and the tooth fairy: the link between cardiovascular disease and oral health [letter in reply]. 2000; 11(3):39, 1999; 10(8):107–8

Cupid and the tooth fairy: the link between cardiovascular disease and oral health. 1999; 10(5):47–8

Periodontal diseases and systemic health: associations, directions, implications. 1999; 10(3):14–16

Link in the chain of survival: NSW ambulance response to chest pain. 1996; 7(9):98–100

NSW Coronary Heart Disease Goals and Targets Program: July 1996 update. 1996; 7(7):72 Development of an indicator for myocardial infarction. 1993; 4(12):146

Outcomes of patients treated for congestive heart failure in Westmead Hospital. 1993; 4(12):145

Heart disease 1990: deaths due to ischaemic heart disease. 1992; 3(8):97–8

Risk factor levels for cardiovascular disease. 1992; 3(6):62–3

Heart disease 1991: acute myocardial infarction hospitalisation. 1991; 2(4):39–40

Heart disease 1990: deaths due to ischaemic heart disease. 1990; 1(12):63–4

Heart disease screening. 1990; 1(11):44

#### carers

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

Informal caring in Central Sydney. 2001; 12(1):12-13

#### case management

Containing HIV in NSW: a world class success. 2003; 14(3):57–9

#### caterpillar dermatitis

Investigation of caterpillar dermatitis in school children. 1993; 4(6):65–6

### Centre for Health Economics Research and Evaluation (CHERE)

Using NSW Health Survey data for economic analysis. 2001; 12(8):227–8

# Centre for Health Equity Training, Research and Evaluation (CHETRE)

The New South Wales Health Impact Assessment Project. 2005; 16(7–8):120–3

# Centre for Infectious Diseases and Microbiology – Public Health (CIDM-PH)

Laboratory diagnosis of communicable diseases - pitfalls and prospects. 2006; 17(3–4):52–56

#### Centre for Infectious Diseases and Microbiology Laboratory Services (CIDML)

Laboratory investigation of suspected bioterrorism incidents, NSW, October 2001 to February 2002. 2003; 14(11–12):221–3

#### cervical cancer see also cancer

Halving deaths from cervical cancer. 2003; 14(3):55–6 Role of the NSW Pap Test Register in monitoring the cervical screening process in NSW. 2001; 12(4):99–102

#### Chadwick, Edwin

NSW responds to illicit drugs: Guest Editorial. 2000; 11(4):45–7

#### chancroid

Changes to the NSW notifiable diseases schedule. 1998; 9(10):118

#### chickenpox see also varicella zoster

Bug breakfast: varicella zoster. 2005; 16(11–12):204–5 Chickenpox in pregnancy. 2003; 14(11–12):232–8

A case of meningococcal disease and chickenpox. 2003; 14(9-10):207-8

Chickenpox update. 2000; 11(9-10):174

Letter to the editor [re vaccine]. 2000; 11(9-10):162 Factsheet: Chickenpox. 2000; 11(3):40

#### child abuse

Child abuse in NSW. 1994; 5(9):95-7

#### child care

Pertussis in a nursery. 2006; 17(7–8):122–7 Lead in dust and soil from day-care centres. 1997; 8(11–12):94–6

Are letters an effective means of communicating guidelines about prophylactic antibiotics for meningococcal

meningitis to close contacts at a child care centre? 1997; 8(8–9):64–5

Immunisation status of two-year-old children in the Hunter area. 1996; 7(10):117

Long day care centre immunisation rates in Western Sydney. 1996; 7(10):118–19

Statewide sentinel immunisation surveillance. 1995; 6(10):114

Hepatitis A in a child care centre. 1995; 6(7):71

Pertussis outbreak in a day care centre. 1994; 5(7):79–80 Validation survey of a health intervention. 1993; 4(8):91

Infectious disease outbreaks in long day care centres [abstract]. 1993; 4(2):21

childbirth see New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report; NSW Midwives Data Collection; postnatal depression; pregnancy; preterm birth; Report of the Chief Health Officer

**children** *see also* asthma; child abuse; child care; families; home visiting; immunisation of children; infants

(newborn); measles; Report of the Chief Health Officer; school; *subheadings below* 

Tears often shed. 2003; 14(1-2):5-8

Monitoring child health in NSW: The New South Wales Child Health Survey 2001 and beyond. 2002; 13(11–12):239–40

Wellbeing of boys. 2001; 12(12):324-6

Development of a child and youth health report card for Central Sydney, 2000. 2001; 12(11):302-7

Child health policy in NSW: Building on a century of care. 2000; 11(5):72–4

Development of the NSW Child Health Survey. 2000; 11(5):75–7

Directions for child health in the 21st century. 2000; 11(5):69

Health promotion with schools: A policy for the NSW health system. 2000; 11(5):80

Improving the health of children in NSW: A view from the United Kingdom. 2000; 11(5):70-2

Child health: key programs and strategies to achieve health gains. 1998; 9(11):123

Key initiatives to achieve health gain for children. 1998; 9(11):126-7

Prioritisation of health issues and strategies to improve child health. 1998; 9(11):124–5

Settings approach to achieving better health for children. 1998; 9(11):128–9

Working together to support children and families in disadvantaged communities. 1998; 9(11):131–3

Cochrane collaboration. 1998; 9(10):110

Editorial: strategies to achieve health gains for children. 1998; 9(10):107

Efficacy of interventions: an evidence-based approach. 1998; 9(10):109–10

Health gain for the children and youth of Central Sydney: a strategic plan. 1998; 9(10):108

What's happening in NSW to promote child health? A report from Area health promotion units. 1998; 9(10):111–12

Editorial: monitoring child health. 1998; 9(6-7):71-2 Indicators of the health status of children and youth. 1998; 9(6-7):75-7

Surveillance of child health in NSW: status, gaps and developments. 1998; 9(6–7):73–5

Child health now! the state of children's health: historical contexts and current developments. 1998; 9(5):60–3

Editorial: improving the health of children in NSW. 1998; 9(5):59–60

Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit. 1994; 5(1):6

Personal health record helps improve child health. 1993; 4(8):88

Key initiatives in child health. 1992; 3(4):37-8

#### children - cancer

Vitamin K prophylaxis in newborn infants. 1993; 4(2):13–17

#### children - copper poisoning

Investigation of suspected copper intoxication in children from drinking water [Editorial note]. 1995; 6(2):10 Investigation of suspected copper intoxication in children from drinking water. 1995; 6(1):1–3

#### children - early childhood intervention

What evidence informs government population health policy? Lessons from early childhood intervention policy in Australia. 2005; 16(11–12):180–4

Can the Families First initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2002; 13(3):38–41

Progress on Families First: A support network for families raising children. 2000; 11(5):77–9

Families first: a support network for families raising children. 1999; 10(7):84–5

#### children - enteric diseases

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome: a cluster of cases in early 1999. 1999; 10(9):109–12

#### children - hepatitis B

Study of hepatitis B in schoolchildren. 1990; 1(12):54

**children - injuries and accidents** *see also* drownings *Child Safety on Farms* strategy. 2002; 13(5):109 Child deaths and injuries in driveways. 2002; 13(4):82

Patterns of drowning and near drowning in NSW. 2002; 13(4):78–80

National award for injury prevention. 2000; 11(1–2):16 Evaluation of a statewide campaign to prevent scalds in young children. 1999; 10(10):126–9

Childhood injury surveillance: the value of emergency department data. 1999; 10(7):79–81

In-line skating injuries in children in Eastern Sydney. 1994; 5(10):109–11

#### children - lead poisoning

Reducing lead exposure in children in Broken Hill. 2003; 14(3):52–4

NSW Lead Management Program in Broken Hill. 2001; 12(6):165–7

Lead and environmental health in Broken Hill. 1997; 8(11–12):97

Update on lead-related activities, from the Public Health Units. 1997; 8(11–12):99

Assessing the impact of a new motorway on children's blood lead levels. 1995; 6(11):121-3

Lead exposure at a school for children with developmental disabilities. 1995; 6(11):124–7

Lead—Where are we now, and where to from here? 1995; 6(11):119–21

NSW Public Health Network report: Lead. 1995; 6(11):126–7

Tackling childhood lead poisoning. 1991; 2(10):98–9

#### children - mental health

Prevention interventions for child and adolescent mental health: NSW resource document. 2000; 11(11):183–6 Improving the health of children in NSW: mental health issues for children. 1998; 9(10):114–17

#### children - obesity

Measures taken in New South Wales to address obesity following the New South Wales Childhood Obesity Summit. 2004; 15(4):68–71

Monitoring trends in foods available in school canteens. 1997; 8(6–7):49–50

#### children - oral health

Oral health research: current trends and future research requirements. 1999; 10(8):101–4

Oral health surveillance in NSW. 1999; 10(8):95-6

SOKS program. 1999; 10(8):104

Bottle caries and dental neglect. 1999; 10(4):31-2

#### children - physical activity

NSW schools fitness and physical activity survey 1997. 1997; 8(5):35–6

#### children - poisoning

Potential of the NSW Poisons Information Centre for surveillance of unintentional poisoning in young children. 2000; 11(11):181–3

New health risk for children? 1999; 10(10):135-7

#### children - respiratory diseases see also asthma

Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infections in NSW children, 1992-1997. 2000; 11(7):119-23

#### children - vector borne diseases

Investigation of caterpillar dermatitis in school children. 1993; 4(6):65–6

#### chlamydia see also notifications - Year in Review

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Chlamydia, Gonorrhoea and Syphilis. 2006; 17(5–6):85–6

What can laboratory notifications tell us about chlamydia infection? 2004; 15(3):33-7

Factsheet: Chlamydia. 2002; 13(11-12):242

Notifiable sexually transmissible diseases, NSW 1991-1999: EpiReview. 2001; 12(1):16–17

Changes to the NSW notifiable diseases schedule. 1998; 9(10):118

#### cholera

Cholera. 1996; 7(4):39

Cholera acquired in Indonesia. 1995; 6(8):84

#### chronic diseases

Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7

Health impact assessment on an integrated chronic disease prevention campaign. 2005; 16(7–8):128–9

#### ciguatera poisoning

Ciguatera outbreak NSW 1994. 1994; 5(6):69

#### **Clinical Information Access Project (CIAP)**

What's new on the CIAP Web site. 2001; 12(2):44 NSW Health Clinical Information Access Program. 2000; 11(4):61–2

#### clinical trials

NHMRC Clinical Trials Centre: from research to evidence to policy. 1999; 10(5):50

#### cockroaches

Overview of the public health implications of cockroaches and their management. 2004; 15(11–12):208–11

#### colorectal cancer see also cancer

Should we screen for colorectal cancer? 1994; 5(3):28-31

**communicable diseases** *see also* Notifiable Diseases Database (NDD); notifiable diseases reporting system; notifications; quarantinable diseases; subheadings below

### **communicable diseases - control** *see also* disaster response planning

Revised tuberculosis guidelines. 2005; 16(5–6):97–8 Priorities for communicable disease control in New South Wales, 2003. 2003; 14(9–10):200–5

Measles control in NSW divisions of general practice. 2003; 14(1-2):13-17

New recommendations for treating pertussis. 2000; 11(11):194

Draft priorities for communicable disease control in NSW, 2000. 2000; 11(5):84–8

NSW Infection Control Policy. 1999; 10(12):174

Management of multi-drug-resistant tuberculosis in NSW. 1999; 10(10):139

1998 measles control campaign in NSW. 1999; 10(7):89–92

Infectious diseases NSW: July 1999 [meningococcal disease—immediate treatment]. 1999; 10(7):85

Importance of infection control. 1999; 10(5):51

NSW Needle and Syringe Program: features and public health benefits. 1998; 9(11):134–7

Measles control campaign. 1998; 9(5):64, 1998; 9(4):57

Measles control. 1996; 7(12):164

Tuberculosis control: the challenge continues. 1996; 7(11):131

Tuberculosis in 1996: a view from Geneva. 1996; 7(11):134–5

Tuberculosis in NSW: status and priorities. 1996; 7(11):135–7

Clusters of illnesses. 1996; 7(9):103

Controlling emerging diseases: new conditions are notifiable by labs and hospitals from December 1 1996. 1996; 7(9):95–108

Rubella outbreak in Western Sydney, Spring 1995: Implications for rubella surveillance and control. 1996; 7(7):70–7

Public communication in the management of an outbreak of infectious disease. 1993; 4(9):99–102

Public communication during an outbreak of infectious disease. 1993; 4(7):73-4

Controlling tuberculosis in NSW. 1993; 4(5):57

Bacterial meningitis and septicaemia guidelines. 1993; 4(4):48

Eliminating tuberculosis: where is the strategy? 1992; 3(4):39–40

Improving infectious diseases control. 1991; 2(9):86–92

**communicable diseases - reporting** *see also* notifications - Year in Review

Communicable Diseases Report, New South Wales, for September and October 2006. 2006; 17(11–12):182– 186

Communicable Diseases report, New South Wales, for July and August 2006. 2006; 17(9-10):154-158

Communicable Diseases report, New South Wales, for May and June 2006. 2006; 17(7-8):122-7

Communicable Diseases report, New South Wales, for March and April 2006. 2006; 17(5–6):88–94

Communicable diseases report NSW for January and February 2006. 2006; 17(3–4):58–62

Communicable diseases report NSW for November and December 2005. 2006; 17(1–2):24–9

Communicable diseases report NSW for September and October 2005. 2005; 16(11–12):205–11

Communicable Diseases Report, July-August 2005. 2005; 16(9–10):169

Communicable Diseases Report, NSW, for May and June 2005. 2005; 16(7–8):131–140

Communicable enteric diseases: 2004 in review. 2005; 16(7–8):133

Communicable Diseases Report, March and April 2005. 2005; 16(5–6):96–101

Communicable Diseases Report, NSW, for January and February 2005. 2005; 16(3–4):69–73

Communicable diseases report, NSW, for November and December 2004. 2005; 16(1-2):31-6

Communicable diseases report, NSW, for September-October. 2004; 15(11–12):220–5

Communicable diseases report, NSW, for July and August 2004. 2004; 15(9-10):184-8

```
Communicable diseases report, NSW, for May-June 2004.
   2004; 15(7-8):144-53
Communicable diseases report, NSW, for March and April
   2004. 2004; 15(5-6):115-22
Communicable diseases report, NSW, for February 2004.
   2004; 15(4):76-82
Communicable diseases report, NSW, for December 2003
   and January 2004. 2004; 15(3):44-53
New web page for infectious diseases. 2004; 15(3):44
Communicable diseases report, NSW, for October and
   November 2003. 2004; 15(1-2):25-30
EpiReview: Communicable enteric diseases surveillance
   NSW, 2000-2002. 2004; 15(1-2):18-23
Communicable diseases report, NSW, for August and
   September 2003. 2003; 14(11-12):232-8
Communicable diseases report, NSW, for July 2003. 2003;
    14(9-10):207-8
Communicable diseases report, NSW, for June 2003. 2003;
    14(8):182-5
Communicable diseases report, NSW, for May 2003. 2003;
    14(7):151-8
Communicable diseases report, NSW: June 2003. 2003;
    14(6):124-9
Communicable diseases report, NSW: April-May 2003.
   2003; 14(4-5):96-103
Communicable diseases report, NSW: March 2003. 2003;
    14(3):63-7
Communicable diseases report, NSW: January-February
   2003. 2003; 14(1-2):30-8
Communicable diseases report, NSW: October-December
   2002. 2002; 13(11-12):243-52
Communicable diseases report, NSW: September 2002.
   2002; 13(9-10):219-22
Communicable diseases report, August 2002. 2002;
    13(8):192-4
Communicable diseases report, NSW: July 2002. 2002;
    13(7):171-5
Communicable diseases report, June 2002. 2002;
   13(6):140-2
Communicable Diseases, NSW: May 2002. 2002;
    13(5):116-19
```

Communicable diseases, NSW: April 2002. 2002;

Communicable Diseases, NSW: March 2002. 2002;

Communicable diseases report, January-February 2002.

Communicable diseases, NSW: December 2001. 2001;

Communicable Diseases, NSW: November 2001. 2001;

Survey of public swimming pools in the Mid Western Area

Health Service: 2000-2001. 2001; 12(11):299–302 Communicable Diseases report, October 2001. 2001;

Communicable Diseases, NSW: September 2001. 2001;

Communicable Diseases, NSW, August 2001. 2001;

Communicable Diseases, NSW: July 2001. 2001;

Communicable Diseases, NSW: June 2001. 2001;

Communicable Diseases, NSW: May 2001. 2001;

Communicable diseases, NSW: April 2001. 2001;

Communicable Diseases, NSW: March 2001. 2001;

13(4):85-90

13(3):59-63

12(12):339-43

12(11):309-11

12(10):285-7

12(9):260-2

12(8):241-3

12(7):204-10

12(6):175-8

12(5):143-6

12(4):114-16

12(3):89-91

2002; 13(1-2):28-30

```
Communicable diseases, NSW: January 2001. 2001;
    12(1):20-3
Communicable Diseases, NSW: December 2000. 2000;
    11(12):221-26
Communicable diseases, NSW: November 2000. 2000;
   11(11):194-9
Communicable diseases, NSW: September-October 2000.
   2000; 11(9-10):174-6
Communicable disease surveillance during the Sydney
   2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000;
    11(8):146-7
Communicable diseases report, August 2000. 2000;
    11(8):157-60
Infectious diseases, NSW: July 2000. 2000; 11(7):134-6
Infectious diseases, NSW: June 2000. 2000; 11(6):108-11
Infectious diseases, NSW: May 2000. 2000; 11(5):84-8
Infectious diseases, NSW: April 2000. 2000; 11(4):65-7
Infectious diseases, NSW: March 2000. 2000; 11(3):41-3
Infectious diseases NSW: January-February 2000. 2000;
    11(1-2):16-19
Infectious diseases NSW: December 1999. 1999;
    10(12):174-6
Infectious diseases NSW: November 1999. 1999;
    10(11):154-7
Infectious diseases NSW: October 1999. 1999;
   10(10):138-43
Infectious diseases NSW: September 1999. 1999;
    10(9):121-4
Infectious diseases NSW: July 1999. 1999; 10(7):85-92
Infectious diseases NSW: June 1999. 1999; 10(6):66-70
Infectious diseases NSW: May 1999. 1999; 10(5):51–5
Infectious diseases NSW: April 1999. 1999; 10(4):38-40
Infectious diseases NSW: March 1999. 1999; 10(3):22-4
Infectious diseases NSW: January-February 1999. 1999;
    10(1-2):8-12
Infectious diseases NSW: December 1998. 1998; 9(12):143
Infectious diseases NSW: November 1998. 1998;
   9(11):134-8
Infectious diseases NSW: October 1998. 1998;
   9(10):118-22
Infectious diseases NSW: August 19981. 1998; 9(8-9):
Infectious diseases NSW: September 1998. 1998;
    9(8-9):102-5
Infectious diseases NSW: July 1998. 1998; 9(6-7):86-90
Infectious diseases NSW: June 1998. 1998; 9(6-7):80-5
Infectious diseases NSW: May 1998. 1998; 9(5):65-70
Comment: AIDS/Infectious Diseases Branch, NSW Health
   Department. 1998; 9(4):55
Infectious diseases NSW: April 1998. 1998; 9(4):56-8
Infectious diseases. 1998; 9(3):40-2, 1998; 9(1-2):24-7
Infectious diseases, NSW December 1997. 1997;
    8(11-12):103-7
Infectious diseases, NSW November 1997. 1997;
    8(11-12):100-02
Infectious diseases, NSW October 1997. 1997; 8(10):86-8
Infectious diseases, NSW August 1997. 1997; 8(8-9):
   69 - 72
Infectious diseases, NSW September 1997. 1997;
   8(8-9):73-5
Infectious diseases, NSW July 1997. 1997; 8(6-7):55-9
Infectious diseases, NSW June 1997. 1997; 8(6-7):51-4
Infectious diseases. 1997; 8(5):38-40, 1997; 8(4):27-31,
    1997; 8(3):17-20, 1997;
   8(1-2):6-10, 1996; 7(12):164-5, 1996; 7(11):140-2,
    1996; 7(10):126–9, 1996; 7(9):104–7, 1996;
   7(8):90-4, 1996; 7(7):78-82, 1996; 7(6):63-6,
```

Communicable diseases, NSW: February 2001. 2001;

12(2):44-6

```
1996; 7(5):50-3, 1996; 7(4):39-42, 1996;
   7(3):32-4, 1996; 7(1-2): 13-18, 1995; 6(12):152-4,
    1995; 6(11):134-8, 1995; 6(10):113-17, 1995;
   6(9):95-8, 1995; 6(8):82-6, 1995; 6(7):71-4, 1995;
   6(6):56-60, 1995; 6(5):42-7, 1995; 6(4):33-6, 1995;
   6(3):26-8, 1995; 6(2):13-16, 1995; 6(1):4-7, 1994;
   5(12):136-40, 1994; 5(11):126-8, 1994; 5(10):114-17
Death data—infectious diseases. 1994; 5(9):103
Infectious diseases. 1994; 5(9):102-6, 1994; 5(8):91-4,
    1994; 5(7):79-82, 1994; 5(6):66-70, 1994; 5(4):42-6,
    1994; 5(3):32-4, 1994; 5(2):18-23, 1994; 5(1):8-9,
    1993; 4(12):139-42, 1993; 4(11):126-8, 1993;
   4(10):117-19, 1993; 4(9):106, 1993; 4(8):92-5, 1993;
   4(7):80-2, 1993; 4(6):67-70, 1993; 4(5):56-60, 1993;
   4(4):42-7, 1993; 4(3):32-6, 1993; 4(2):17-20, 1993;
   4(1):6-9, 1992; 3(12):140-4, 1992; 3(11):126-30,
   1992; 3(10):116-20, 1992; 3(9):102-6, 1992;
   3(8):89-92, 1992; 3(7):78-81, 1992; 3(6):66-9, 1992;
   3(5):55-8, 1992; 3(4):42-5, 1992; 3(3):30-6, 1992;
   3(2):22-4, 1992; 3(1):7-12, 1991; 2(12):136-7
Infectious disease notifications 1985-1990. 1991; 2(11):123
Infectious diseases. 1991; 2(11):122-5, 1991;
```

1(1–5):3–6 Laboratory infectious diseases surveillance, 1988-1990. 1990; 1(1–5):5–6

1990; 1(7-9): 23-4, 1990; 1(6):15-16, 1990;

#### communication

Importance of communication skills to effective cancer care and support. 2001; 12(10):272-4

2(10):108-9, 1991; 2(9):93-5, 1991; 2(8):81-4, 1991;

2(7):70-1, 1991; 2(6):56-61, 1991; 2(4):35-7, 1991;

2(3):26-7, 1991; 2(2):13-15, 1991; 2(1):3-4, 1990;

1(12):57-60, 1990; 1(11):46-8, 1990; 1(10):32-6,

Developing innovative strategies for multicultural communication. 2000; 11(11):178-80

Are letters an effective means of communicating guidelines about prophylactic antibiotics for meningococcal meningitis to close contacts at a child care centre? 1997; 8(8–9):64–5

Public communication in the management of an outbreak of infectious disease. 1993; 4(9):99–102

Public communication during an outbreak of infectious disease. 1993; 4(7):73-4

Communicating what we do. 1991; 2(7):62-3

#### community consultation

HIV prevention and community engagement: 15 years on. 2005; 16(11–12):187–9

Community involvement and self-rated health status: findings from a cross-sectional survey in Central Sydney. 2003; 14(11–12):213–7

Community and consumer participation in health. 2002; 13(8):188

Consumers first: participating in the system. 2002; 13(7):165–6

Social inclusion and the public health: the case for partnerships. 2002; 13(6):133-5

NSW Safe Communities pilot projects—Evaluation methodology. 2002; 13(4):76–7

Safe Communities. 2002; 13(4):75-6

From community attitudes to community action: opposing domestic violence. 1999; 10(11):150–1

Safety-first in Ryde. 1999; 10(10):131-2

Community Consultation and Participation Resource Kit. 1999; 10(6):65

Lead community groups in NSW. 1997; 8(11-12):91

#### computers see information technology

#### consumers

Consumer-initiated survey of women's experiences of breast cancer services in NSW. 2003; 14(6):117–19

Immunisation adverse events clinics. 2003; 14(1–2):25–7 Mapping immunisation coverage and conscientious objectors to immunisation in NSW. 2003;

14(1-2):8-12

Monitoring adverse events following immunisation. 2003; 14(1-2):21-4

Community and consumer participation in health. 2002; 13(8):188

Consumers first: participating in the system. 2002; 13(7):165–6

Lead community groups in NSW. 1997; 8(11–12):91

#### contaminated land see also lead

14(3):52-4

But you don't have to live here! Risk assessment and contaminated sites: a case study. 2003; 14(8):171–3 Reducing lead exposure in children in Broken Hill. 2003;

NSW Lead Management Program in Broken Hill. 2001; 12(6):165–7

## **continuing professional development** *see* workforce development

#### **Continuous NSW Health Survey**

see New South Wales Population Health Survey - Adult Health

#### contraception

Australian Study of Health and Relationships: Results for Central Sydney, Inner-eastern Sydney, and New South Wales. 2003; 14(7):133–43

#### correctional institutions see also prisoners

Blood borne viruses in correctional facilities. 2005; 16(9–10):166–7

Moving towards a statewide approach to court diversional services in NSW. 2003; 14(11–12):227–9

Managing a tobacco control program in NSW correctional centres, 1999-2001. 2001; 12(7):193-5

Tuberculosis in NSW correctional centres: disease control measures following infectious cases. 1996; 7(11):138

#### counselling

Psychosocial guidelines in cancer care and support. 2001; 12(10):274-6

#### coxsackieviral disease

Factsheet: Hand, foot and mouth disease. 2003; 14(4-5):95

#### craniosynostosis

Craniosynostosis in NSW. 1993; 4(10):113-16

#### Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin. Outbreaks: the past, present and the future. 2005; 16(5-6):94-5

Factsheet: Creutzfeld-Jakob disease. 2001; 12(2):43

Creutzfeld-Jakob disease and other human transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 2000; 11(8):158

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy—the Australian response. 1996; 7(4):35–7

#### crime

Prison violence: perspectives and epidemiology. 2006; 17(1-2):17-20

#### cruise ships

Sydney Olympics: a win for public health. 2003; 14(3):43-5

Meningococcal disease among cruise ship passengers. 2002; 13(3):59–63

Outbreak of influenza-like illness on a cruise ship. 2000; 11(11):194-5

Health surveillance on cruise ships during the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):150–1 Introducing a NSW Vessel Inspection Program for cruise

ships. 2000; 11(8):148–50

#### cryptococcal infections

Using Australian cryptococcal surveillance data to improve AIDS surveillance in NSW. 1996; 7(6):60–1

cryptosporidiosis see also notifications - Year in Review;

Report of the Chief Health Officer

The investigation of an outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in New South Wales in 2005. 2006; 17(5–6):76–9

Managing a cluster of cryptosporidiosis associated with a public swimming pool. 2006; 17(5–6):80

Cryptosporidiosis. 2006; 17(3-4):58-62, 2006; 17(1-2):24

Communicable Diseases Report, July-August 2005. 2005; 16(9–10):169

Enteric disease. 2005; 16(7-8):132

Cryptosporidiosis. 2003; 14(1–2):30–8, 2002; 13(3):59–63

Cryptosporidiosis in NSW, 1990-2000: EpiReview. 2002; 13(3):54-7

Factsheet: Cryptosporidiosis. 2001; 12(5):142-6

Sydney water incident: July-September. 1998; 9(8-9):91-4

Cryptosporidiosis on the rise in NSW. 1998; 9(1–2):24

Cryptosporidium and Sydney water. 1997; 8(6–7):55

Controlling emerging diseases: new conditions are notifiable by labs and hospitals from December 1 1996. 1996; 7(9):95–108

Drinking water quality—a health perspective. 1994; 5(2):16–17

Cryptosporidium in water. 1993; 4(8):87

Cryptosporidium: a summer-autumn epidemic? 1992; 3(3):32

#### crystal meth see methamphetamine

**cultural and linguistic diversity** *see also* multiculturalism; non-English speaking background; Report of the Chief Health Officer

Researching culture and health: Variables used to identify culturally diverse groups in New South Wales. 2005; 16(9–10):151–4

Measuring health inequalities in New South Wales. 2001; 12(5):120-5

Developing innovative strategies for multicultural communication. 2000; 11(11):178–80

From community attitudes to community action: opposing domestic violence. 1999; 10(11):150–1

Smoke alarm campaign in Arabic, Chinese and Vietnamese communities. 1999; 10(10):133-5

#### ח

data collection see also geocoding; health informatics; notifiable diseases reporting system; surveillance systems; surveys

Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7

Researching culture and health: Variables used to identify culturally diverse groups in New South Wales. 2005; 16(9–10):151–4

Development of a standardised regional report from the NSW Health Survey Program. 2005; 16(1–2):8–12

A review of Salmonella surveillance in New South Wales, 1998-2000. 2004; 15(9-10):178-81

DROPS: an automated web-based system for the reporting of drug related health statistics in NSW. 2004; 15(7–8):131–5

Australia's national serosurveillance program. 2003; 14(4–5):90–3

Do variations in pertussis notifications reflect incidence or surveillance practices? A comparison of infant notification rates and hospitalisation data in NSW. 2003; 14(4–5):81–4

Has pertussis increased in NSW over the past decade? An

evaluation using hospitalisation and mortality data *versus* notifications 1988-2002. 2003; 14(4–5):71–6

Lessons from surveillance: solving the pertussis puzzle. 2003; 14(4–5):69–71

Development of a child and youth health report card for Central Sydney, 2000. 2001; 12(11):302-7

Area Cancer Control Network: From cottage industry to strategic care. 2001; 12(10):266–9

Continuous data collection under the NSW Health Survey Program—What will it mean? 2001; 12(8):235-7

Identifying work-related injury and disease in routinely collected NSW hospitalisation data. 2001; 12(7):195–8

Experience of the Well Person's Health Check in the Far West Area Health Service. 2001; 12(6):152–5

Using linked data to explore quality of care for breast cancer. 2001; 12(4):110–13

Using record linkage to measure trends in breast cancer surgery. 2001; 12(4):105–10

Future is now: New and better cancer information in NSW: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(2):25–6

Status report on redeveloping the NSW Central Cancer Registry. 2001; 12(2):26–8

Towards a clinical cancer information system. 2001; 12(2):28–32

Improving the identification of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in health-related information collection systems in NSW. 2000; 11(12):204–6

Indigenous status a key issue for health services. 2000; 11(12):203-4

Potential of the NSW Poisons Information Centre for surveillance of unintentional poisoning in young children. 2000; 11(11):181–3

Improving the quality and management of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health information in NSW. 2000; 11(6):101–3

General practice activity in Australia 1998-1999. 1999; 10(12):167–9

Childhood injury surveillance: the value of emergency department data. 1999; 10(7):79–81

Hospital Infection Surveillance System (HISS). 1998; 9(10):118–20

Adolescent health monitoring at the regional level. 1998; 9(6-7):78-9

Indicators of the health status of children and youth. 1998; 9(6-7):75-7

Surveillance of child health in NSW: status, gaps and developments. 1998; 9(6–7):73–5

Strategy for population health surveillance in New South Wales. 1998; 9(3):31–2

HIV data quality. 1994; 5(4):41

Improving the quality of HIV data. 1994; 5(1):10–11

Improving notifications of meningitis. 1993; 4(4):46–7

Inpatient statistics collection and Hib meningitis. 1993; 4(3):25

A&E departments. 1992; 3(11):131

Infectious disease notification—progress at last. 1992; 3(5):53–5

Notifications study reveals discrepancies. 1992; 3(2):15–17 Records to make Aboriginality count. 1991; 2(3):20

# databases

Constructing a database of development applications considered by public health units in NSW. 2005; 16(7–8):124–6

Notifiable diseases database system: review and development strategy. 2004; 15(1–2):10–12

Using the International Classification of Diseases with HOIST. 2001; 12(11):289–93

Status report on redeveloping the NSW Central Cancer Registry. 2001; 12(2):26–8 What's new on the CIAP Web site. 2001; 12(2):44 Potential of the NSW Poisons Information Centre for surveillance of unintentional poisoning in young children. 2000; 11(11):181–3

Health surveillance at Olympic venues: The medical encounter reporting system. 2000; 11(8):145–6

NSW Health Clinical Information Access Program. 2000; 11(4):61–2

General practice activity in Australia 1998-1999. 1999; 10(12):167-9

Cochrane collaboration. 1998; 9(10):110

New access to health databases. 1998; 9(6-7):72

NSW Legionnaires' disease database progress report. 1995; 6(5):40

Using MapInfo in infectious diseases surveillance and control. 1993; 4(10):117

Compilation of a general practitioner database. 1993; 4(7):75–8

Counting on cancer registry. 1991; 2(6):50-2

**debridement** *see* Maggot Debridement Therapy (MDT) **decision making** 

Decision making in health and medicine. 1992; 3(12):138

dengue fever see also arboviral diseases

The increase in presentations of dengue fever in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):204–7

Population health aspects of mosquito-borne disease in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):193–9

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector—borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

Asian tiger mosquito found in Botany Bay. 1999; 10(4):38

dental care see oral health

**diabetes mellitus** *see also* Report of the Chief Health Officer Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1–2):13–17

Self-reported risk factors and management strategies used by people with diabetes mellitus identified from the 1997 and 1998 NSW health surveys. 2004; 15(4):57–62

Prevalence and management of diabetes in NSW: Is care adhering to clinical guidelines? 2001; 12(8):223-5

Periodontal diseases and systemic health: associations, directions, implications. 1999; 10(3):14–16

Incorporating evidence into clinical guidelines for the management of diabetes. 1995; 6(12):145–7

Investing to improve the outcomes of diabetes care. 1995; 6(10):99–102

Assessment of diabetes in south western Sydney. 1993; 4(12):146

Health indicators for diabetes—a consensus approach. 1993; 4(12):148

**diagnostic tests** *see also* mammograms; pap smears; screening; viral assays

Challenges for the laboratory before and during an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):142–145

Genotyping of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in New South Wales: Results from 18 months of a statewide trial. 2006; 17(5–6):81–5

Laboratory diagnosis of communicable diseases - pitfalls and prospects. 2006; 17(3-4):52-6

Value of a reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay for Norwalk-like viruses in the investigation of institutional outbreaks. 1999; 10(11):158–60

**diet** *see also* nutrition; Report of the Chief Health Officer Short questions for surveys about bread and cereal intake: comparing measures of quantity *versus* frequency. 2006; 17(3-4):39-43

Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and

identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7

Benefits of breastfeeding. 2005; 16(3-4):42-6

Guest Editorial: Breastfeeding and the public's health. 2005; 16(3-4):37-40

National Health and Medical Research Council Infant Feeding Guidelines for Health Workers, 2003. 2005; 16(3–4):41

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

Measures taken in New South Wales to address obesity following the New South Wales Childhood Obesity Summit. 2004; 15(4):68–71

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in New South Wales: release of the Adult Health Survey 2002. 2004; 15(4):63–7

Self-reported risk factors and management strategies used by people with diabetes mellitus identified from the 1997 and 1998 NSW health surveys. 2004; 15(4):57–62

Risk assessment for the consumption of fish with elevated selenium levels. 2003; 14(8):174–6

Cancer prevention by diet and exercise. 2001; 12(1):7–9 Increasing the Consumption of Vegetables and Fruit: A national public health call to action. 2001; 12(1):9–11

Measuring risk factors that can be modified to prevent cancer. 2001; 12(1):2-6

Taking action to prevent cancer in NSW: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(1):1–2

Adolescents, nutrition and eating disorders. 1999; 10(4):33-4

Dental erosion: more acid means fewer teeth. 1999; 10(4):35–8

Monitoring aspects of food habits in population-based surveys in NSW. 1997; 8(6–7):44–5

Monitoring trends in foods available in school canteens. 1997; 8(6-7):49-50

NSW food and nutrition monitoring project. 1997; 8(6-7):41-8

Plans for monitoring food and nutrition in NSW. 1997; 8(6-7):42-3

dioxins

Factsheet: Dioxins. 2006; 17(1-2):21

diphtheria

Diphtheria. 1992; 3(7):79 Diphtheria case. 1992; 3(4):43

disabled

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

Lead exposure at a school for children with developmental disabilities. 1995; 6(11):124–7

disaster response planning see also floods

An infectious disease emergency. 2006; 17(9–10):141

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: pandemic influenza preparedness. 2006; 17(9–10):151

Business community management and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9-10):138-141

Ethical challenges in planning for an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):131–134

Investing in capacity to meet the challenge of an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):129–130

Planning for pandemic influenza surveillance in NSW. 2006; 17(9–10):146–149

Websites and resources for avian and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9–10):150

Commonwealth pandemic preparedness plans. 2006; 17(7–8):112–14

Pandemic planning at the coalface: responsibilities of the public health unit. 2006; 17(7–8):117–20

Preparing for the inevitable—an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(7–8):97–8

Preparing for the next influenza pandemic: a New South Wales perspective. 2006; 17(7-8):114-17

The risk of avian influenza in birds in Australia. 2006; 17(7–8):107–11

Avian influenza. 2006; 17(1-2):24-9

Avian influenza and pandemic planning. 2005; 16(11-12):205-11

Sydney Olympics: a win for public health. 2003; 14(3):43–5

Counter Disaster Planning for the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):140–2

Public communication in the management of an outbreak of infectious disease. 1993; 4(9):99–102

Public communication during an outbreak of infectious disease. 1993; 4(7):73-4

Genesis of a PHU disaster response plan. 1992; 3(7):73-4

# disease management

Self-reported risk factors and management strategies used by people with diabetes mellitus identified from the 1997 and 1998 NSW health surveys. 2004; 15(4):57–62

NSW Aboriginal Vascular Health Program. 2002; 13(7):152–4

Cancer patients' supportive care needs: Strategies for assessment and intervention. 2001; 12(10):269–72

Prevalence and management of diabetes in NSW: Is care adhering to clinical guidelines? 2001; 12(8):223–5

Factsheet: Hepatitis C. 2000; 11(4):63-4

# doctors see also general practice

Rural medical education: Helping to solve the rural workforce crisis. 2001; 12(6):162–4

Doctors' notifications of pertussis. 1998; 9(4):53-4

Early warning system for suspicious or excessive prescribing of drugs of addiction. 1994; 5(10):118

Compilation of a general practitioner database. 1993; 4(7):75–8

#### Doll, Sir Richard

Sir Richard Doll 1912-2005. 2005; 16(9-10):159-60

# domestic violence

From community attitudes to community action: opposing domestic violence. 1999; 10(11):150–1

Broadening the scope of the Eastern Sydney Area Sentinel Surveillance Network. 1994; 5(11):121–2

# donovanosis

Changes to the NSW notifiable diseases schedule. 1998; 9(10):118

# Down syndrome

Maternal screening for Down's syndrome. 1992; 3(9):99–101

# **DROPS** (Drug Related Outcomes: Population Surveillance)

DROPS: an automated web-based system for the reporting of drug related health statistics in NSW. 2004; 15(7–8):131–5

#### drownings

NSW Water Safety Taskforce. 2002; 13(4):80-1

Patterns of drowning and near drowning in NSW. 2002; 13(4):78–80

Swimming pools in NSW: do we know how dangerous they are? 1998; 9(12):139-42

Local government areas and rate of serious immersions of toddlers [letter]. 1996; 7(8):89

Motivating local action on pool drownings: a black spot approach for NSW. 1995; 6(12):139–44

drug abuse see drug use

drug dependence see drug use

drug resistance see also gonococcal sensitivity;

staphylococcus aureus

Epireview: Tuberculosis in New South Wales, 1991-2002. 2004; 15(7–8):138–43

Improving our understanding of, and the control of, community methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus: development of a trial sentinel surveillance program in the far west of New South Wales. 2004; 15(4):76–82

Factsheet: Methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus. 2003; 14(6):123

Management of multi-drug-resistant tuberculosis in NSW. 1999; 10(10):139

VRE control. 1996; 7(12):164

Tuberculosis in NSW: status and priorities. 1996; 7(11):135-7

Vancomycin resistant enterococci. 1996; 7(7):80 Mycobacterial Reference Laboratory Report 1991. 1992; 3(11):131

**drug use** *see also* alcohol; benzodiazepines; harm minimisation; heroin; injecting rooms; marijuana; methadone treatment; methamphetamine; opiates; *subheadings below* 

#### drug use - data collection

DROPS: an automated web-based system for the reporting of drug related health statistics in NSW. 2004; 15(7–8):131–5

Illicit drugs reporting system. 2000; 11(4):49–52 Early warning system for suspicious or excessive

prescribing of drugs of addiction. 1994; 5(10):118 HIV testing in methadone patients. 1990; 1(12):55–6

# drug use - government policy

May 1999 NSW Drug Summit. 2003; 14(3):59–61 Approaches to injecting drug use in Kings Cross: A review of the last 10 years. 2000; 11(4):54–5

NSW Drug Summit update. 2000; 11(4):52-3

NSW Drug Summit. 1999; 10(6):57-8

NSW Needle and Syringe Program: features and public health benefits. 1998; 9(11):134–7

# drug use - health aspects see also hepatitis C

Drug related aggression among injecting drug users. 2006; 17(1-2):12-16

Blood borne viruses in correctional facilities. 2005; 16(9–10):166–7

DROPS: an automated web-based system for the reporting of drug related health statistics in NSW. 2004; 15(7–8):131–5

Opiate overdose and health treatment options for opiate users in New South Wales, 1999-2002. 2004; 15(7–8):125–31

Managing nicotine dependence in NSW hospital patients. 2004; 15(5–6):98–101

May 1999 NSW Drug Summit. 2003; 14(3):59-61

Approaches to injecting drug use in Kings Cross: A review of the last 10 years. 2000; 11(4):54–5

Deaths and hospital separations due to illicit drugs, NSW, 1989–1998. 2000; 11(4):55–6

Heroin use and related harm in NSW: Results from the National Drug Strategy Household Survey. 2000; 11(4):47–9

Illicit drugs reporting system. 2000; 11(4):49-52

Inappropriate prescribing of benzodiazepines by doctors in NSW. 2000; 11(4):57–8

NSW Drug Summit update. 2000; 11(4):52-3

NSW responds to illicit drugs: Guest Editorial. 2000; 11(4):45–7

Licit and illicit drug use in NSW. 1999; 10(12):164–7 Injecting room for Kings Cross. 1999; 10(6):60

Injecting rooms in Switzerland. 1999; 10(6):59–60 NSW Drug Summit. 1999; 10(6):57–8

#### drug use - research

Three World Health Organisation collaborating centres open in NSW [WHO Collaborating Centre in Mental Health and Substance Abuse]. 1996; 7(4):37–9

# E

#### E. coli (Escherichia Coli)

Year in Review: communicable disease surveillance, 2005. 2006; 17(5–6):65–75

Enteric disease. 2006; 17(3-4):58-62

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome: a cluster of cases in early 1999. 1999; 10(9):109–12

Controlling emerging diseases: new conditions are notifiable by labs and hospitals from December 1 1996. 1996; 7(9):95–108

#### Eastman, Cres

How can evidence-based practice contribute to reducing health inequalities in NSW? 2002; 13(3):45-6

#### eating disorders

Adolescents, nutrition and eating disorders. 1999; 10(4):33-4

Departmental initiatives to address eating disorders. 1999; 10(4):35

#### Ebola fever

Ebola fever outbreak in Zaire. 1995; 6(5):43

economic issues see health economics

emergency care see also ambulance service; injuries and accidents

Admission to hospital for sunburn and drug phototoxic and photoallergic responses: New South Wales, 1993-94 to 2000-01. 2005; 16(9-10):147-50

Impact of a general practice staffed casualty service on overall primary medical services. 2001; 12(11):296–8

Childhood injury surveillance: the value of emergency department data. 1999; 10(7):79–81

Monitoring trauma outcomes in NSW. 1994; 5(6):63-5

Regional trauma system in Sydney: the first three months. 1992; 3(12):133–4

A&E departments. 1992; 3(11):131

#### enteroviral diseases

Communicable Diseases Report, July-August 2005. 2005; 16(9–10):169

Communicable Diseases Report, March and April 2005. 2005; 16(5–6):96–101

Outbreak of enteroviral meningitis, Southeastern Sydney, February 2005. 2005; 16(5–6):98

Communicable Diseases Report, NSW, for January and February 2005. 2005; 16(3-4):69

EpiReview: Communicable enteric diseases surveillance NSW, 2000-2002. 2004; 15(1-2):18-23

Factsheet: Hand, foot and mouth disease. 2003; 14(4–5):95 Enterovirus 71. 2001; 12(5):143

Investigation of a paralytic illness—South West region. 1992; 3(11):127–8

# **Environment Protection Authority**

Relationship of the Health Department to the Environment Protection Authority. 1993; 4(5):51

Survey of contaminated waste disposal practices. 1993; 4(5):52–2

**environmental health** *see also* Report of the Chief Health Officer

Sydney Olympics: a win for public health. 2003; 14(3):43-5

Environmental health preparation for the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):147–8 Pressures and future trends in public health around the world. 1999; 10(12):162–3

Public health in NSW from this decade to 2010. 1999; 10(12):161-2

Lead and environmental health in Broken Hill. 1997; 8(11–12):97

Three World Health Organisation collaborating centres open in NSW [WHO Collaborating Centre in Environmental Health]. 1996; 7(4):37–9

Hunter-Illawarra study of airways and air pollution: refining the process. 1995; 6(10):110–12

Development of a public health response to chemical incidents [abstract]. 1993; 4(1):11

# environmental impact statements

Constructing a database of development applications considered by public health units in NSW. 2005; 16(7–8):124–6

#### environmental indicators

Constructing a database of development applications considered by public health units in NSW. 2005; 16(7–8):124–6

**environmental toxicology** *see also* hazardous substances; water pollution

Benzene: a case study of the control of a carcinogen in NSW. 2002; 13(9-10):209-11

Can molecular epidemiology help us better understand the environment's role in carcinogenesis? The example of pesticides. 2002; 13(9–10):212–14

Environmental carcinogen control in Australia: the need for a strategy. 2002; 13(9–10):199–201

Environmental carcinogens in New South Wales. 2002; 13(9–10):197–8

Identification, assessment and control of environmental carcinogens in NSW and Australia. 2002; 13(9–10):205–8

Research and development in carcinogen control. 2002; 13(9-10):202-4

Responding to chemical illness—a rural perspective. 1994; 5(4):40–1

Resolving problems in environmental toxicology. 1992; 3(5):52

**epidemiology** see also data collection; epireviews; geocoding; surveys - methodology

Australia's national serosurveillance program. 2003; 14(4–5):90–3

Differences in the epidemiology of invasive pneumococcal disease, metropolitan NSW, 1997-2001. 2003; 14(4-5):85-9

Do variations in pertussis notifications reflect incidence or surveillance practices? A comparison of infant notification rates and hospitalisation data in NSW. 2003; 14(4–5):81–4

Has pertussis increased in NSW over the past decade? An evaluation using hospitalisation and mortality data *versus* notifications 1988-2002. 2003; 14(4–5):71–6

A pertussis epidemic in NSW: how epidemiology reflects vaccination policy. 2003; 14(4-5):77-81

Vaccine preventable diseases and vaccination coverage in Australia, 1999-2000. 2003; 14(4–5):94

Measles control in NSW divisions of general practice. 2003; 14(1-2):13-17

Can molecular epidemiology help us better understand the environment's role in carcinogenesis? The example of pesticides. 2002; 13(9–10):212–14

Global health inequalities: The challenge to epidemiology. 2001; 12(5):130–3

Suicide mortality in NSW local government areas. 1996; 7(1-2):1-10

- Motivating local action on pool drownings: a black spot approach for NSW. 1995; 6(12):139–44
- On the achievement of real targets: reply to Harrison et al [letter]. 1995; 6(9):93–4
- Suicide mortality in NSW: geographic variations [letter]. 1995; 6(9):92-3
- Suicide mortality in NSW: an introduction to clinical audits. 1995; 6(7):68-70
- Suicide mortality in NSW: geographic variations. 1995; 6(6):49-52
- Hospital-related mortality in NSW: preliminary risk-adjustment. 1994; 5(7):71–8
- Application of the Median Polish Technique to demonstrate a birth cohort effect [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):31–6
- The KJ method [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):30
- The KJ method. 1992; 4(3):30
- Clinical applications of epidemiology. 1992; 3(1):1–2

#### epireviews

- Epidemiology of newly diagnosed HIV infection in New South Wales 1994-2003 EpiReview. 2005; 16(9-10):160-5
- Invasive pneumococcal disease, NSW, 2002 EpiReview. 2005; 16(1–2):26–30
- Tuberculosis in New South Wales, 1991-2002. Epireview. 2004: 15(7–8):138–43
- Meningococcal disease in New South Wales, 1991-2002. Epireview. 2004; 15(3):39–43
- Communicable enteric diseases surveillance NSW, 2000-2002. Epireview. 2004; 15(1–2):18–23
- Cryptosporidiosis in NSW, 1990-2000: EpiReview. 2002; 13(3):54-7
- Tuberculosis in NSW, 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2002; 13(1-2):23-6
- Legionnaires' disease, NSW, 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2001; 12(10):282-5
- Hepatitis A in New South Wales, 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2001; 12(9):255-8
- Measles in NSW, 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2001; 12(7):200-4
- Notifications of Q fever in New South Wales, 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2001; 12(6):172–5
- Hepatitis C in NSW, 1991-1999: EpiReview. 2001; 12(5):139-41
- Rubella in NSW 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2001; 12(3):85-7 Notifiable sexually transmissible diseases, NSW 1991-1999: EpiReview. 2001; 12(1):16-17
- HIV infection and AIDS in NSW, 1981 to 1999: EpiReview. 2000; 11(12):217–19
- Arboviruses in NSW, 1991 to 1999: EpiReview. 2000; 11(11):190-2
- Tuberculosis in NSW, 1991 to 1999: EpiReview. 2000; 11(9–10):169–171
- Meningococcal disease in NSW 1991-1999: EpiReview. 2000; 11(7):128–30

# **Epstein Barr virus**

Factsheet: Infectious mononucleosis. 2005; 16(9-10):168

# equine morbillivirus

- Equine morbillivirus update: a natural host? 1996; 7(5):50–1
- Equine morbillivirus. 1995; 6(11):134–6
- Acute equine respiratory distress syndrome outbreak in Queensland. 1994; 5(10):114

# equine respiratory distress syndrome

- Acute equine respiratory distress syndrome outbreak in Queensland. 1994; 5(10):114
- equity see also inequalities
  - Building an equity focus in health impact assessment. 2005; 16(7–8):118–19

- Linking public health and personal health. 2002; 13(7):145–7
- How can primary care increase equity in health? 2002; 13(3):35-8
- NSW Health Resource Distribution Formula and health inequalities. 2002; 13(3):42–4
- Tackling health inequalities in the NSW health system: The NSW Health and Equity Statement. 2001; 12(7):192–3
- Gender equity in health. 2000; 11(1-2):11

# Escherichia Coli see E. coli

#### ethics

Ethical challenges in planning for an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):131–134

# evidence-based practice

- An 'evidence check' system for facilitating evidence informed health policy. 2005; 16(11–12):199–200
- Building evidence and support for a strategy to counter smoking images in movies. 2005; 16(11–12):192–4
- Getting research into policy and practice. 2005; 16(11–12):166–7
- HIV prevention and community engagement: 15 years on. 2005; 16(11–12):187–9
- Improving sun protection behaviour through evidencebased campaigns. 2005; 16(11–12):189–91
- SNAP: a journey from research to policy to implementation and back. 2005; 16(11–12):195–9
- What evidence informs government population health policy? Lessons from early childhood intervention policy in Australia. 2005; 16(11–12):180–4
- Interventions to encourage and support breastfeeding. 2005; 16(3–4):56–61
- Building the evidence base to address health inequalities. 2002; 13(3):50
- How can evidence-based practice contribute to reducing health inequalities in NSW? 2002; 13(3):45-6
- Using NSW Health Survey data for local planning and evaluation in NSW. 2001; 12(8):226-7
- Evidence from systematic reviews of research relevant to implementing the wider public health agenda. 2001; 12(5):138
- Evidence, effectiveness and efficiency in breast cancer research. 2000; 11(1-2):14
- Evidence-based oral health planning: guest editorial. 1999; 10(5):41-2
- NHMRC Clinical Trials Centre: from research to evidence to policy. 1999; 10(5):50
- Oral health: Welsh Health Evidence Bulletin. 1999; 10(5):44–5
- Cochrane collaboration. 1998; 9(10):110
- Efficacy of interventions: an evidence-based approach. 1998; 9(10):109–10
- Incorporating evidence into clinical guidelines for the management of diabetes. 1995; 6(12):145–7

# F

# factsheets

- Factsheet: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. 2006; 17(11–12):181
- Factsheet: Pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9-10):152-153
- Factsheet: Avian influenza ('bird flu'). 2006; 17(7–8):121
- Factsheet: Dioxins. 2006; 17(1-2):21
- Factsheet: Infectious mononucleosis. 2005; 16(9–10):168 Tobacco and health factsheet: Nicotine and other poisons. 2005; 16(1–2):23–5
- Tobacco and health factsheet: Car and home smoke-free zone. 2004; 15(9–10):182–3
- Factsheet: Tobacco and Health—Supporting someone to stop smoking. 2004; 15(7–8):136–7

Tobacco and health factsheet: Light cigarettes. 2004; Progress on Families First: A support network for families raising children. 2000; 11(5):77-9 15(5-6):111 Factsheet: Foodborne disease. 2004; 15(1-2):24 Families first: a support network for families raising children. 1999; 10(7):84-5 Factsheet: Leptospirosis. 2003; 14(11-12):230-1 Factsheet: Influenza. 2003; 14(8):181 Home visiting: an essential building block to support Factsheet: Meningococcal disease. 2003; 14(7):150 families. 1998; 9(11):130 Factsheet: Methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus. Working together to support children and families in 2003; 14(6):123 disadvantaged communities. 1998; 9(11):131-3 Factsheet: Hand, foot and mouth disease. 2003; 14(4-5):95 Farmsafe Australia Factsheet: Severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS). Australian approaches to the prevention of farm injury. 2003; 14(3):62 2002; 13(5):103-7 Factsheet: Boils and impetigo. 2003; 14(1-2):29 Child Safety on Farms strategy. 2002; 13(5):109 Factsheet: Chlamydia. 2002; 13(11-12):242 fifth disease Factsheet: Shigellosis. 2002; 13(9-10):218-19 Factsheet: Parvovirus B19 and 'fifth disease.' 2000; Factsheet: O fever. 2002; 13(8):191 11(5):83 Factsheet: Barmah Forest virus infection. 2002; 13(7):170 firearms Factsheet: HIV and AIDS. 2002; 13(6):139-40 Decline in gun deaths. 2003; 14(3):48-50 Salmonellosis. 2002; 13(5):115-16 Firearm injury and death in NSW. 1999; 10(7):74-9 Factsheet: Pneumococcal disease. 2002; 13(3):58 New gun law. 1999; 10(7):77 Factsheet: Rabies and Bat Lyssavirus infection. 2002; Firearm injuries in NSW. 1991; 2(11):111-12 13(1-2):27fires Factsheet: Anthrax. 2001; 12(12):338 Smoke alarm campaign in Arabic, Chinese and Vietnamese Factsheet: Listeriosis. 2001; 12(11):308 communities. 1999; 10(10):133-5 Factsheet: Hepatitis B. 2001; 12(9):259-60 fireworks Factsheet: Rubella. 2001; 12(8):240 Firework injuries in New South Wales, 1992-93 to 2001-2. Factsheet: Measles. 2001; 12(7):199 2003; 14(6):110-13 Factsheet: Giardiasis. 2001; 12(6):171 flies Factsheet: Murray Valley encephalitis (Australian Fly larvae for wound management: a maggot makeover. encephalitis). 2001; 12(4):114 2004; 15(11-12):218-19 Factsheet: Legionnaires disease. 2001; 12(3):88 Factsheet: Creutzfeld-Jakob disease. 2001; 12(2):43 Nyngan flood follow-up. 1990; 1(10):38 Factsheet: Psittacosis. 2001; 12(1):19 Factsheet: Influenza. 2000; 11(12):220-1 Nyngan flood lesson. 1990; 1(7–9):19–20 Factsheet: Whooping cough (pertussis). 2000; 11(11):193 fluoridation Factsheet: Hepatitis A. 2000; 11(9-10):172-3 Fluoride: benefits far outweigh the risks. 1993; 4(8):85-6 Factsheet: Tuberculosis. 2000; 11(8):156-7 foodborne diseases see also gastroenteritis; notifications -Factsheet: Ross River virus infection. 2000; 11(7):131 enteric diseases; oysters; pipis; salmonella Factsheet: Meningococcal disease. 2000; 11(6):107 Communicable enteric diseases: 2004 in review. 2005; Factsheet: Parvovirus B19 and 'fifth disease.' 2000; 16(7-8):133 11(5):83 A review of Salmonella surveillance in New South Wales, Factsheet: Hepatitis C. 2000; 11(4):63-4 1998-2000. 2004: 15(9-10):178-81 Factsheet: Chickenpox. 2000; 11(3):40 EpiReview: Communicable enteric diseases surveillance Factsheet: Headlice. 2000; 11(1-2):15 NSW, 2000-2002. 2004; 15(1-2):18-23 Factsheet: Foodborne disease. 2004; 15(1-2): 24 Big falls issue: Guest Editorial. 2002; 13(1-2):2 Foodborne disease surveillance in New South Wales. 2004; Central Sydney Tai Chi Trial: Methodology. 2002; 15(1-2):1-2 13(1-2):19Foodborne disease surveillance in New South Wales: Changing health resource demands for injury due to falls in moving towards performance standards. 2004; an ageing population. 2002; 13(1-2):3-6 15(1-2):2-5 Collaborative approach: The Rural Falls Injury Prevention Foodborne disease surveillance needs in Australia: Program. 2002; 13(1-2):12 harmonisation of molecular laboratory testing and Make a Move: Enhancing falls prevention through working sharing data from human, animal and food sources. in partnership. 2002; 13(1-2):11 2004; 15(1-2):13-17 NHMRC Health Research Partnership: Prevention of Older Sydney Olympics: a win for public health. 2003; People's Injuries. 2002; 13(1-2):21-2 14(3):43-5NSW fall injury indicators—15 year projections. 2002; Food safety management at Olympic venues during the 13(1-2):7Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; Poor vision and risk of falls and fractures in older 11(8):151-2Australians: The Blue Mountains Eye Study. 2002; Haemolytic uraemic syndrome: a cluster of cases in early 13(1-2):8-10 1999. 1999; 10(9):109-12 Staying Active—Staying Safe: Development of a physical Spices, high-risk foods and public health: a Salmonella activity and falls prevention resource for older people outbreak on Sydney Harbour. 1999; 10(1-2):1-3 who dwell in the community. 2002; 13(1-2):13-14 Foodborne outbreaks. 1995; 6(10):113-14 Step out with confidence. 2002; 13(1-2):20Foodborne illness in the Hunter. 1995; 6(6):57 Falls in older people. 1996; 7(5):54 Foodborne illness. 1994; 5(3):32–3, 1994; 5(2):20 Improperly stored spit roast: the cause of a foodborne outbreak. 1994; 5(2):20-1 Can the Families First initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2002; 13(3):38-41 Foodborne illnesses. 1992; 3(6):67 Wellbeing of boys. 2001; 12(12):324-6 Foodborne illness. 1992; 3(5):58

Foodborne disease. 1991; 2(12):136 foot-and-mouth disease Foot-and-mouth disease: Public health implications. 2001; 12(7):206 G gastroenteritis see also notifications - Year in Review; outbreaks in institutions Enteric diseases. 2006; 17(9-10):154-158, 2006; 17(5-6):88-94 Enteric disease. 2005; 16(11-12):205-11 Communicable Diseases Report, July-August 2005. 2005; 16(9-10):169 Gastroenteritis outbreak at a residential college related to a self-serve food bar. 2005; 16(7-8):133-5 Gastroenteritis outbreak associated with a sports camp, midwestern NSW, April 2004. 2005; 16(1-2):31-2 A large outbreak of norovirus gastroenteritis linked to a catering company, New South Wales, October 2003. 2004; 15(9-10):168-71 A review of Salmonella surveillance in New South Wales, 1998-2000. 2004; 15(9-10):178-81 Risk factors for sporadic Salmonella birkenhead infection in Queensland and northern New South Wales: a case control study. 2004; 15(9-10):172-7 Gastroenteritis outbreaks in institutions. 2004; 15(7-8):144-53 Viral gastroenteritis at a sport camp. 2004; 15(5-6):115-22 Enteric disease outbreak caused by norovirus infection on a cruise ship. 2004; 15(3):44-53 Enteric disease. 2003; 14(11-12):232-8, 2003; 14(9-10):207-8 Factsheet: Viral gastroenteritis. 2003; 14(9-10):206-7 An outbreak of Norwalk-like virus gastroenteritis in an aged-care residential hostel. 2003; 14(6):105-9 Outbreaks. 2003; 14(4-5):96-103 Value of a reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay for Norwalk-like viruses in the investigation of institutional outbreaks. 1999; 10(11):158-60 Haemolytic uraemic syndrome: a cluster of cases in early 1999. 1999; 10(9):109-12 Outbreak of gastroenteritis linked to eating pipis. 1997; 8(11-12):103-4 Outbreak of gastroenteritis in a residential college. 1997; 8(5):36-7Gastroenteritis in institutions. 1996; 7(10):128 Gastroenteritis outbreak linked to food handler. 1996; 7(9):101-8 Gastroenteritis in an institution. 1995; 6(12):152, 1995; 6(11):134 Outbreaks of viral gastroenteritis. 1995; 6(8):82 Gastroenteritis outbreak in a nursing home. 1995; 6(5):43-4Investigation of an outbreak of gastroenteritis on a container ship returning from Asia. 1994; 5(6):61-2 Gastroenteritis related to food and/or beach bathing. 1993; 4(7):76-8Why investigate minor outbreaks of gastrointestinal illness? [abstract]. 1993; 4(1):10 Investigation of an outbreak of gastroenteritis. 1992; 3(10):113-15 Gastroenteritis. 1992; 3(1):12 Apparent outbreak of gastrointestinal disease. 1991; 2(12):131-2

Gastroenteritis. 1991; 2(9):93-4

Gender equity in health. 2000; 11(1-2):11

gender equity

New ways of thinking about women's health. 1999; 10(11):146–9

# general practice

A general practice perspective of pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9–10):135–137

Men's use of general practitioner services. 2001; 12(12):334–5

Impact of a general practice staffed casualty service on overall primary medical services. 2001; 12(11):296–8

General practice activity in Australia 1998-1999. 1999; 10(12):167-9

Infection control in general practice, 1994 and 1995. 1998; 9(4):51–5

State health and divisions of general practice: a state perspective. 1995; 6(9):87–90

Broadening the scope of the Eastern Sydney Area Sentinel Surveillance Network. 1994; 5(11):121–2

NSW sentinel practice network awarded assessment points. 1994; 5(1):12

Compilation of a general practitioner database. 1993; 4(7):75–8

Benefits of general practice sentinel surveillance networks. 1992; 3(11):121-2

Sentinel general practices. 1990; 1(12):51-3

#### **General Social Survey**

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

#### genetics services

Erratum [Boom in demand for genetics services in NSW]. 1994; 5(4):41

Boom in demand for genetics services in NSW. 1994; 5(1):5-6

# genotyping

Genotyping of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in New South Wales: Results from 18 months of a statewide trial. 2006; 17(5–6):81–5

#### geocoding

Automated geocoding of routinely collected health data in New South Wales. 2006; 17(3–4):33–8

Recent increases in the notification of Barmah Forest virus infections in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12): 199–204

Using MapInfo in infectious diseases surveillance and control. 1993; 4(10):117

giardiasis see also notifications - Year in Review

Factsheet: Giardiasis. 2001; 12(6):171

Changes to the NSW notifiable diseases schedule. 1998; 9(10):118

Sydney water incident: July-September. 1998; 9(8–9):91–4

# **glandular fever** *see* infectious mononucleosis **globalisation**

The Bangkok Charter for Health Promotion in a Globalized World: what is it all about? 2005; 16(9–10):156–8

Globalisation and health [letter]. 2002; 13(6):137-8

Globalisation: Where do we go from here? 2001; 12(7):183-5

Taking responsibility to address inequalities in health. 2001; 12(7):186–9

Global health inequalities: The challenge to epidemiology. 2001; 12(5):130–3

Pressures and future trends in public health around the world. 1999; 10(12):162–3

# gonococcal sensitivity

Increase in gonorrhoea. 1998; 9(10):120–1 Gonococcal surveillance, NSW, January-March 1996. 1996; 7(5):51–3

Gonococcal isolate surveillance. 1995; 6(11):136-7

Gonoccocal isolate surveillance, January-March. 1995; 6(5):45

Gonococcal sensitivity surveillance, October-December 1994. 1995; 6(3):27

Gonococal isolates in NSW. 1994; 5(11):126

Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci: Sydney. 1994; 5(7):80 Sensitivity of gonococcal isolates in Sydney and NSW, January-March 1994. 1994; 5(6):67

Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci in Sydney and NSW. 1993; 4(11):126

Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci Sydney April-June 1993. 1993; 4(8):94

Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococcal isolates. 1993; 4(4):44 Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococcal isolates, Sydney, July-September 1992. 1993; 4(3):33

Gonorrhoea—Australian gonococal surveillance program—Sydney section. 1992; 3(9):104

Surveillance of antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci. 1992; 3(6):69

Antibiotic susceptibility of N, Gonorrhoeae. 1992; 3(4):43 Changing susceptibility to penicillins of N. Gonorrhoeae. 1991; 2(11):125

gonorrhoea see also notifications - Year in Review

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Chlamydia, Gonorrhoea and Syphilis. 2006; 17(5–6):85–6

Notifiable sexually transmissible diseases, NSW 1991-1999: EpiReview. 2001; 12(1):16–17

Trends [gonorrhoea]. 1999; 10(1-2):8

Increase in gonorrhoea. 1998; 9(10):120-1

Gonorrhoea increases. 1998; 9(3):41

Gonococcal surveillance, NSW, January-March 1996. 1996; 7(5):51–3

Gonorrhoea. 1996; 7(4):39, 1994; 5(7):79, 1994; 5(6):66, 1992; 3(7):78

# government

Health impact assessment case study: working with local government to obtain health benefits. 2005; 16(7–8):127–8

Social capital and public expenditure in Australia. 2002; 13(6):131–3

How can a government research and development initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2001; 12(7):189–91

#### **Greater Murray Clinical School**

Rural medical education: Helping to solve the rural workforce crisis. 2001; 12(6):162–4

# GRIPP program (Getting Research into Policy and Practice)

An 'evidence check' system for facilitating evidence informed health policy. 2005; 16(11–12):199–200

Getting a 'GRIPP' on the research-policy interface in NSW. 2005; 16(9-10):154-6

guns see firearms

# Н

#### haemolytic uraemic syndrome

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome. 2003; 14(4–5):96–103 Haemolytic uraemic syndrome: a cluster of cases in early 1999. 1999; 10(9):109–12

Controlling emerging diseases: new conditions are notifiable by labs and hospitals from December 1 1996. 1996; 7(9):95–108

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome. 1995; 6(2):13

# haemophilus influenzae b infections see also meningitis;

Report of the Chief Health Officer

Uptake of the HIB vaccine in the Sydney region, August 1994. 1995; 6(2):13

Haemophilus influenzae type B (Hib) notifications continue to decrease. 1994; 5(9):102

Haemophilus influenzae type B (Hib). 1994; 5(8):91, 1994; 5(7):79, 1994; 5(6):66, 1994; 5(4):44, 1994; 5(3):32, 1994; 5(2):19

Haemophilus influenzae type B immunisation. 1993; 4(10):117

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae Type B surveillance in the Sydney, Hunter and Illawarra statistical divisions for the second six months of 1992. 1993; 4(6):69

Inpatient statistics collection and Hib meningitis. 1993; 4(3):25

Practical aspects of risk communication with Hib [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):30

Haemophilus influenzae B. 1992; 3(10):117

Haemophilus influenzae type b. 1992; 3(9):103

Meningitis surveillance 1991. 1992; 3(9):97-101

Haemophilus influenzae infections. 1992; 3(7):79–80, 1992; 3(6):67

Immunisation for haemophilus influenzae type B (HiB) infections. 1992; 3(5):56

Reducing fatal childhood infections. 1991; 2(6):54-5

#### hand, foot and mouth disease

Factsheet: Hand, foot and mouth disease. 2003; 14(4-5):95 Enterovirus 71. 2001; 12(5):143

#### harm minimisation

Blood borne viruses in correctional facilities. 2005; 16(9–10):166–7

Approaches to injecting drug use in Kings Cross: A review of the last 10 years. 2000; 11(4):54–5

hazardous substances see also carcinogens; contaminated land; dioxins; environmental toxicology; lead; pesticides; petrol; poisoning; sewage disposal; waste disposal; water pollution

But you don't have to live here! Risk assessment and contaminated sites: a case study. 2003; 14(8):171–3

Risk assessment for the consumption of fish with elevated selenium levels. 2003; 14(8):174–6

Benzene: a case study of the control of a carcinogen in NSW. 2002; 13(9–10):209–11

NSW Lead Management Program in Broken Hill. 2001; 12(6):165–7

Delivery of poisons information in Australia: national meeting July 30. 1999; 10(10):137

New health risk for children? 1999; 10(10):135-7

Relationship of the Health Department to the Environment Protection Authority. 1993; 4(5):51

Survey of contaminated waste disposal practices. 1993; 4(5):52–2

Is living near Burns Creek a health hazard? [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):31

Attitudes to chemicals and pesticides. 1992; 3(7):77

Keeping tabs on toxic substances. 1991; 2(3):17–20

#### head lice

Nitbusters: headlice in schools program. 2004; 15(11–12):208

Factsheet: Headlice. 2000; 11(1-2):15 Lindane for head lice. 1991; 2(3):22

**health behaviours** see also New South Wales Population Health Survey; Report of the Chief Health Officer

Benefits of breastfeeding. 2005; 16(3–4):42–6

Describing breastfeeding practices in New South Wales using data from the NSW Child Health Survey, 2001. 2005; 16(3-4):47-51

Factors affecting breastfeeding practices: applying a conceptual framework. 2005; 16(3-4):52-5

Guest Editorial: Breastfeeding and the public's health. 2005; 16(3-4):37-40

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

- Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5–6):112–14
- Monitoring health behaviours and health status in New South Wales: release of the Adult Health Survey 2002. 2004; 15(4):63–7
- Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144-6

# health care workers see also doctors

- When it's right in front of you: assisting health care workers to manage the effects of violence in rural and remote Australia. 2002; 13(8):190
- NSW Injury Prevention Network contact and mailing list. 1999; 10(10):138
- Dental workforce in New South Wales. 1999; 10(8):105–7 Principal dental officers and directors of oral health services in NSW Area Health Services, May 1999. 1999; 10(5):49
- Public health workforce: results of a NSW statewide consultation on the development of the national public health workforce. 1999; 10(3):19–21
- Lessons learnt from the management of multiple contacts of a case of pertussis in a delivery suite. 1999; 10(1-2):4-5
- Tuberculosis and health care workers. 1999; 10(1–2):8 Hepatitis B and Health Care Workers (NSW Health Department Circular 96/40). 1996; 7(6):65
- Investigation of patients potentially exposed to an HIV-infected health care worker. 1994; 5(8):83–4
- Influenza immunisation for health care workers. 1993; 4(4):38–9

#### health economics see also resource allocation

- The role of economic analysis in policy making—a tobacco control case study. 2005; 16(11–12):201–3
- Health Economics on the Internet. 2002; 13(8):189
- Cost of injury in New South Wales: A risk management framework. 2002; 13(4):72–5
- Using NSW Health Survey data for economic analysis. 2001; 12(8):227–8
- Pressures and future trends in public health around the world. 1999; 10(12):162-3
- Handling data deficiency in economic evaluation [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):36
- Quality versus quantity. 1991; 2(11):115-16

# health impact assessment (HIA)

- An introduction to health impact assessment. 2005; 16(7-8):106-107
- The art of the possible: Experience and practice in health impact assessment in New South Wales. 2005; 16(7–8):116–118
- Building an equity focus in health impact assessment. 2005; 16(7–8):118–19
- Constructing a database of development applications considered by public health units in NSW. 2005; 16(7–8):124–6
- Contemporary debates in health impact assessment: What? Why? When? 2005; 16(7–8):107–8
- Guest editorial: Health impact assessment in New South Wales. 2005; 16(7-8):105-6
- Health impact assessment: An international perspective. 2005; 16(7–8):110–13
- Health impact assessment case study: working with local government to obtain health benefits. 2005; 16(7–8):127–8
- Health impact assessment in Australia. 2005; 16(7-8):113-14
- Health impact assessment in New Zealand. 2005; 16(7–8):115

- Health impact assessment on an integrated chronic disease prevention campaign. 2005; 16(7–8):128–9
- The New South Wales Health Impact Assessment Project. 2005; 16(7–8):120–3
- NSW Health Aboriginal Health Impact Statement. 2005; 16(7–8):130
- Response to 'Contemporary debates in health impact assessment.' 2005; 16(7–8):109
- Current thinking and issues in the development of health impact assessment in Australia. 2002; 13(7):167–9
- health indicators see health status indicators

# Health Inequalities Research Collaboration (HIRC)

- Building the evidence base to address health inequalities. 2002; 13(3):50
- How can a government research and development initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2001; 12(7):189–91
- health informatics see also HOIST (Health Outcomes and Information Statistical Toolkit); Internet
  - Using linked data to explore quality of care for breast cancer. 2001; 12(4):110–13
  - Using record linkage to measure trends in breast cancer surgery. 2001; 12(4):105–10
  - Better information for radiation oncology. 2001; 12(2):33–6
  - Status report on redeveloping the NSW Central Cancer Registry. 2001; 12(2):26–8
  - Towards a clinical cancer information system. 2001; 12(2):28–32

#### **Health Insurance Survey**

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

#### health outcomes

- Developing a health outcomes framework for women. 2000; 11(1-2):10-11
- A NSW health outcomes approach to stroke. 1996; 7(7):72 Seduction of medicine by health outcomes: from meaning to measurement. 1995; 6(11):132
- Framework for applying a health outcomes approach. 1995; 6(10):102-6
- Investing to improve the outcomes of diabetes care. 1995; 6(10):99-102
- NSW Health Outcomes Initiatives update. 1995; 6(5):40 Approach to evaluating health outcomes. 1993; 4(12):135–6
- Barraba community health outcomes plan. 1993; 4(12):147 Progress reports of projects funded under the NSW Health Outcomes Program 1992-1993, 1993; 4(12):145–9
- Quality and population. 1993; 4(12):137-8
- What is the difference between quality assurance and health outcomes. 1993; 4(12):133–6
- NSW Health Outcomes funded projects. 1993; 4(11):131 Partnership of rural services to achieve improved health outcomes. 1993; 4(6):61–2
- Demonstration projects funded under the NSW Health Outcomes Program 1992-1993. 1993; 4(5):A–D
- NSW Health Outcomes Program: selection of a project. 1993; 4(5):D
- NSW Health Outcomes Program. 1992; 3(12):135–7
- NSW Health Outcomes Initiative. 1992; 3(3):25–6 Setting a new agenda. 1991; 2(2):5–6
- **Health Outcomes Information Statistical Toolkit** *see* HOIST (Health Outcomes Information Statistical Toolkit)
- health planning see also capacity building; disaster response planning; health impact assessment; health outcomes; health policy; strategic planning; subheadings below Health impact assessment: An international perspective. 2005; 16(7–8):110–13

Health impact assessment in Australia. 2005; 16(7–8):113–14

Using NSW Health Survey data for local planning and evaluation in NSW. 2001; 12(8):226-7

Health gain for the children and youth of Central Sydney: a strategic plan. 1998; 9(10):108

Strategy for population health surveillance in New South Wales. 1998; 9(3):31-2

Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games: the public health service strategy. 1998; 9(3):30

Program budgeting and marginal analysis in NSW. 1997; 8(10):81–3

Investing to improve the outcomes of diabetes care. 1995; 6(10):99-102

State health and divisions of general practice: a state perspective. 1995; 6(9):87–90

Program budgeting and marginal analysis: a guide to resource allocation. 1995; 6(4):29–32

#### health planning - Australia

Health impact assessment in Australia. 2005; 16(7-8):113-14

# health planning - New Zealand

Health impact assessment in New Zealand. 2005; 16(7–8):115

# health planning - United States

Improving health in the USA. 1995; 6(7):61-7

health policy See also GRIPP program (Getting Research into Policy and Practice); health impact assessment; health planning; policy development

Ethical challenges in planning for an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):131–134

An 'evidence check' system for facilitating evidence informed health policy. 2005; 16(11–12):199–200

Building capacity in injury research transfer. 2005; 16(11–12):185–6

The role of economic analysis in policy making—a tobacco control case study. 2005; 16(11–12):201–3

SNAP: a journey from research to policy to implementation and back. 2005; 16(11-12):195-9

What evidence informs government population health policy? Lessons from early childhood intervention policy in Australia. 2005; 16(11–12):180–4

Getting a 'GRIPP' on the research-policy interface in NSW. 2005; 16(9–10):154–6

The National Public Health Performance Project: How do we know whether Australian Public Health Services are performing? 2005; 16(1–2):2–8

Priorities for communicable disease control in New South Wales, 2003. 2003; 14(9–10):200–5

A pertussis epidemic in NSW: how epidemiology reflects vaccination policy. 2003; 14(4–5):77–81

Current thinking and issues in the development of health impact assessment in Australia. 2002; 13(7):167–9

Reducing socioeconomic health inequalities: Issues of relevance for policy. 2002; 13(3):47–9

Uses of NSW Health Survey Program data—A survey of users. 2001; 12(8):214–20

Tackling health inequalities in the NSW health system: The NSW Health and Equity Statement. 2001; 12(7):192–3

Tackling inequalities: research, policy, practice and advocacy: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(7):181–2

Taking responsibility to address inequalities in health. 2001; 12(7):186–9

Evidence from systematic reviews of research relevant to implementing the wider public health agenda. 2001; 12(5):138

Child health policy in NSW: Building on a century of care. 2000; 11(5):72–4

Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health: Study design and sample. 2000; 11(1-2):3-4

Women's health coordinators. 2000; 11(1-2):12-13

New ways of thinking about women's health. 1999; 10(11):146–9

Setting a new agenda. 1991; 2(2):5-6

Mental health strategy. 1990; 1(11):45

**health promotion** *see also* social marketing; *subheadings below* 

The Bangkok Charter for Health Promotion in a Globalized World: what is it all about? 2005; 16(9–10):156–8

Capacity building to improve health: A health promotion perspective. 2000; 11(3):28–9

Community Consultation and Participation Resource Kit. 1999; 10(6):65

Three World Health Organisation collaborating centres open in NSW [National Centre for Health Promotion]. 1996; 7(4):37–9

Health Australia. 1996; 7(3):27-9

Improving health in the USA. 1995; 6(7):61-7

National Centre for Health Promotion. 1995; 6(7):61

NSW health promotion survey. 1994; 5(11):129–30

#### health promotion - breastfeeding

The Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative: A case study from NSW. 2005; 16(3–4):63–6

Factors affecting breastfeeding practices: applying a conceptual framework. 2005; 16(3-4):52-5

Guest Editorial: Breastfeeding and the public's health. 2005; 16(3-4):37-40

Interventions to encourage and support breastfeeding. 2005; 16(3-4):56-61

National Health and Medical Research Council Infant Feeding Guidelines for Health Workers, 2003. 2005; 16(3–4):41

The NSW Health Breastfeeding Project. 2005; 16(3–4):62 The World Health Organization Code of marketing of breast milk substitutes and subsequent resolutions (the WHO Code). 2005; 16(3–4):67–8

**health promotion - child health** see also home visiting;

immunisation of children

Nitbusters: headlice in schools program. 2004; 15(11–12):208

Can the Families First initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2002; 13(3):38–41

Health promotion with schools: A policy for the NSW health system. 2000; 11(5):80

Progress on Families First: A support network for families raising children. 2000; 11(5):77–9

National award for injury prevention. 2000; 11(1-2):16

Evaluation of a statewide campaign to prevent scalds in young children. 1999; 10(10):126–9

Families first: a support network for families raising children. 1999; 10(7):84–5

Key initiatives to achieve health gain for children. 1998; 9(11):126-7

Prioritisation of health issues and strategies to improve child health. 1998; 9(11):124–5

Settings approach to achieving better health for children. 1998; 9(11):128–9

Working together to support children and families in disadvantaged communities. 1998; 9(11):131–3

Efficacy of interventions: an evidence-based approach. 1998; 9(10):109–10

Health gain for the children and youth of Central Sydney: a strategic plan. 1998; 9(10):108

What's happening in NSW to promote child health? A report from Area health promotion units. 1998; 9(10):111–12 Child health now! the state of children's health: historical contexts and current developments. 1998; 9(5):60–3

Monitoring trends in foods available in school canteens. 1997; 8(6–7):49–50

Key initiatives in child health. 1992; 3(4):37-8

# health promotion - diet

Increasing the Consumption of Vegetables and Fruit: A national public health call to action. 2001; 12(1):9–11

# health promotion - hepatitis C

NSW Health Hepatitis C public awareness campaign. 2000; 11(3):37–9

#### health promotion - HIV prevention

HIV prevention and community engagement: 15 years on. 2005; 16(11–12):187–9

Containing HIV in NSW: a world class success. 2003; 14(3):57–9

NSW Needle and Syringe Program: features and public health benefits. 1998; 9(11):134–7

#### health promotion - injury prevention

Australian approaches to the prevention of farm injury. 2002; 13(5):103-7

Child Safety on Farms strategy. 2002; 13(5):109

Tractor safety in New South Wales—ROPS Retro-fitment Campaign. 2002; 13(5):108

NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre. 2002; 13(4):70-1

NSW Water Safety Taskforce. 2002; 13(4):80-1

Research and planning for injury prevention. 2002; 13(4):65–6

NHMRC Health Research Partnership: Prevention of Older People's Injuries. 2002; 13(1–2):21–2

National award for injury prevention. 2000; 11(1–2):16 Evaluation of a statewide campaign to prevent scalds in young children. 1999; 10(10):126–9

Injury prevention in action: guest editorial. 1999; 10(10):125

NSW Injury Prevention Network contact and mailing list. 1999; 10(10):138

Safety-first in Ryde. 1999; 10(10):131-2

Injury prevention strategy: making good progress. 1994; 5(10):107–9

# health promotion - lead

Advertising campaign on the dangers of lead. 1998; 9(3):38 Lead community groups in NSW. 1997; 8(11–12):91 New focus on lead. 1997; 8(8–9):65 NSW Public Health Network report: Lead. 1995; 6(11):126–7

# health promotion - men's health

Aboriginal Men's Health Implementation Plan. 2001; 12(12):318–21

NSW Men's Health Information and Resource Centre. 2001; 12(12):333–4

NSW Men's Health Network. 2001; 12(12):336

# health promotion - mental health

Males and mental health: A public health approach. 2001; 12(12):330-2

Promotion, prevention and early intervention in mental health: Two new national documents. 2001; 12(5):136–7

Prevention interventions for child and adolescent mental health: NSW resource document. 2000; 11(11):183-6

Multicultural Family Help Kit. 2000; 11(6):104–5

Building capacity for promotion, prevention and early intervention in mental health. 2000; 11(3):30–3

Comment: promoting mental health in NSW. 1998; 9(4):46–50

Mental health promotion in NSW: conceptual framework for developing initiatives. 1998; 9(4):43–6 Mental health poster. 1994; 5(7):76

Mental health directory and wall chart. 1994; 5(2):24

#### health promotion - multiculturalism

Collecting information from people of non-English speaking background: Translation of survey instruments in the NSW Health Survey Program. 2001; 12(8):231–3

Smoke alarm campaign in Arabic, Chinese and Vietnamese communities. 1999; 10(10):133–5

# health promotion - oral health

SOKS program. 1999; 10(8):104

# health promotion - physical activity

Central Sydney Tai Chi Trial: Methodology. 2002; 13(1–2):19

Collaborative approach: The Rural Falls Injury Prevention Program. 2002; 13(1-2):12

Improve your Bone and Muscle Tone: Evaluation of a strength training program on the Central Coast of NSW. 2002; 13(1–2):15–18

Make a Move: Enhancing falls prevention through working in partnership. 2002; 13(1–2):11

Staying Active—Staying Safe: Development of a physical activity and falls prevention resource for older people who dwell in the community. 2002; 13(1-2):13-14

Councils, commitment, opportunity and relationships: how they combine to promote physical activity. 1997; 8(4):23

Creating supportive environments for physical activity. 1997; 8(4):24

Searching for common ground in a local media campaign. 1997; 8(4):22–3

Towards the best practice in the promotion of physical activity. 1997; 8(3):13–16

#### health promotion - rural health

Bug Breakfast on the NSW Health Intranet. 2005; 16(5–6):93

NSW Telehealth Initiative. 2005; 16(5-6):92

#### health promotion - SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome)

Preventing sudden infant death syndrome in NSW: impact of health education campaigns. 1994; 5(8):87

# health promotion - skin cancer protection

Improving sun protection behaviour through evidence-based campaigns. 2005; 16(11–12):189–91

# health promotion - smoking cessation

Building evidence and support for a strategy to counter smoking images in movies. 2005; 16(11–12):192–4 Current framework for tobacco control. 2001; 12(3):70–2

#### health risk assessment see risk assessment

perspective. 2001; 12(6):150-2

**health services** *see also* general practice; hospitals; mental health services

Men's perceived health needs. 2001; 12(12):327–9 Building capacity in rural health. 2001; 12(6):159–61 Policy development in the rural sector: a personal

Inspirations from the US. The US Healthcare forum's 1996 Healthier Communities Summit. 1996; 7(12):161–3

#### **health services - evaluation** *see also* performance indicators; Report of the Chief Health Officer

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

The National Public Health Performance Project: How do we know whether Australian Public Health Services are performing? 2005; 16(1-2):2-8

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in New South Wales: release of the Adult Health Survey 2002. 2004; 15(4):63–7

Consumer-initiated survey of women's experiences of breast cancer services in NSW. 2003; 14(6):117–19 Release of the 2002 Area Health Service Reports. 2003; 14(6):119-21

Problems refugees face when accessing health services. 2002; 13(7):161-3

Interval breast cancers in New South Wales. 2001; 12(4):102-5

Measuring the performance of cancer services: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(4):93-4

Role of the NSW Pap Test Register in monitoring the cervical screening process in NSW. 2001; 12(4):99-102

Using linked data to explore quality of care for breast cancer. 2001; 12(4):110-13

Working out what to measure: Melanoma services. 2001; 12(4):94-9

Hospital-related mortality in NSW: preliminary riskadjustment. 1994; 5(7):71-8

Hospital-related mortality in NSW: preliminary results. 1994; 5(3):25-7

Approach to evaluating health outcomes. 1993; 4(12):135-6

health status see also health status indicators; self-rated health Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5-6):112-14

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in New South Wales: release of the Adult Health Survey 2002. 2004; 15(4):63-7

Community involvement and self-rated health status: findings from a cross-sectional survey in Central Sydney. 2003; 14(11-12):213-7

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144-6

Electronic report of the NSW Health Surveys 1997 and 1998. 2001; 12(5):138

Global health inequalities: The challenge to epidemiology. 2001; 12(5):130-3

Measuring health inequalities in New South Wales. 2001; 12(5):120-5

Socioeconomic differentials in life expectancy and years of life lost in Victoria, 1992-1996. 2001; 12(5):126-30

General practice activity in Australia 1998-1999. 1999; 10(12):167-9

1999 NSW older people's health survey: an opportunity to monitor the health and wellbeing of older people in the community. 1999; 10(9):113

NSW Area Health Service Health Status Profiles. 1999; 10(6):62-4

Indicators of the health status of children and youth. 1998; 9(6-7):75-7

Surveillance of child health in NSW: status, gaps and developments. 1998; 9(6–7):73–5

Quality versus quantity. 1991; 2(11):115-16

health status indicators see also health impact assessment; Report of the Chief Health Officer

Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9-10):141-7

Health impact assessment: An international perspective. 2005; 16(7-8):110-13

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

Measuring health inequalities in New South Wales. 2001; 12(5):120-5

Indicators of the health status of children and youth. 1998; 9(6-7):75-7

Current health indicators. 1991; 2(2):7

health workers see doctors; health care workers

Healthy People 2005: New Directions for Public Health in New South Wales

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

Healthy people 2005: New directions for public health in NSW. 2000; 11(11):177

heart disease see cardiovascular diseases

hepatitis see also subheadings below

Hepatitis annual report. 1991; 2(11):121

hepatitis A see also notifications - Year in Review A cluster of hepatitis A in travellers to Fiji. 2006;

17(9-10):154-158

Hepatitis A prophylaxis clinic. 2006; 17(9-10):154-158 Hepatitis A in a Sydney food handler. 2004; 15(9-10):184-8

Hepatitis A cluster in a school. 2004; 15(7-8):144-53 A food handler diagnosed with hepatitis A. 2004; 15(3):44-53

Hepatitis 'A' outbreak associated with a Mothers' Day 'Yum Cha' meal, Sydney, 1997. 2004; 15(1-2):6-9 Hepatitis A. 2003; 14(1-2):30-8

Hepatitis A increasing. 2002; 13(3):59-63

Hepatitis A in New South Wales, 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2001; 12(9):255-8

Factsheet: Hepatitis A. 2000; 11(9-10):172-3

Hepatitis A in a bakery worker. 1999; 10(5):51

Hepatitis A on the North Coast. 1998; 9(3):41

Normal immunoglobulin (human): indications and safety. 1997; 8(10):84-5

Extended outbreak of hepatitis A. 1997; 8(8–9):66–7 Hepatitis A outbreak linked to a Sydney restaurant. 1997; 8(6-7):51

Outbreak of hepatitis A within a family. 1997; 8(3):17–18 Hepatitis A outbreak traced to consumption of Wallis Lake oysters. 1997; 8(1-2):1-5

Hepatitis A. 1996; 7(3):33, 1996; 7(1-2):13

Hepatitis A in a child care centre. 1995; 6(7):71

Hepatitis A. 1995; 6(3):26-7

Hepatitis A in Central West. 1995; 6(2):14

Hepatitis A and injecting drug use in Eastern Sydney. 1995; 6(1):4

Hepatitis A in south west NSW. 1995; 6(1):4

Hepatitis A. 1994; 5(10):114

Investigation of an outbreak of hepatitis A linked to a restaurant. 1994; 5(2):23

Investigation of hepatitis A cases in a single street. 1993; 4(11):129

Hepatitis A immunisation. 1993; 4(10):120

Hepatitis A in a pre-school in Eastern Sydney. 1993; 4(6):70

Hepatitis A. 1993; 4(4):44–5

Hepatitis A: the changing epidemiology. 1993; 4(2):19

Hepatitis A outbreak. 1993; 4(2):18

Hepatitis A. 1992; 3(1):12

Hepatitis A survey results. 1992; 3(1):7-12

Hepatitis A. 1991; 2(12):136, 1991; 2(9):94

Dramatic increase in hepatitis A. 1991; 2(8):77–8

hepatitis B see also notifications - Year in Review

Blood borne viruses in correctional facilities. 2005; 16(9-10):166-7

Hepatitis B immunisation in children aged 10-13 in New South Wales, 2001. 2003; 14(1-2):17-20

Factsheet: Hepatitis B. 2001; 12(9):259-60

Hepatitis B: Where are we now? 2000; 11(12):211–16

Hepatitis B and Health Care Workers (NSW Health Department Circular 96/40). 1996; 7(6):65

Hepatitis B in a child without known risk factors. 1994; 5(11):123–4
Hepatitis B immunisation schedule. 1992; 3(12):142
Hepatitis B program for Aboriginal children. 1992; 3(11):124–5
Hepatitis B and infants. 1992; 3(8):89

Neonatal hepatitis B vaccination program. 1992; 3(3):27–8 Hepatitis B vaccine. 1991; 2(11):125

Hepatitis B vaccine. 1991; 2(11):125

Does intradermal hepatitis B vaccine work?

Does intradermal hepatitis B vaccine work? 1991; 2(10):105–7

Study of hepatitis B in schoolchildren. 1990; 1(12):54

hepatitis C see also notifications - Year in Review

Blood borne viruses in correctional facilities. 2005; 16(9–10):166–7

DROPS: an automated web-based system for the reporting of drug related health statistics in NSW. 2004; 15(7–8):131–5

Hepatitis C in NSW, 1991-1999: EpiReview. 2001; 12(5):139-41

Factsheet: Hepatitis C. 2000; 11(4):63-4

HIV infection, AIDS, hepatitis C, and sexually transmissible infections in Australia: National surveillance results to December 1998. 2000; 11(4):58–60

NSW Health Hepatitis C public awareness campaign. 2000; 11(3):37–9

NSW hepatitis C lookback project. 1997; 8(1–2):2–3 Interpreting trends in hepatitis C notifications. 1994; 5(9):102

NSW Hepatitis C Taskforce. 1994; 5(9):102

Investigation of possible patient-to-patient transmission of hepatitis C in a hospital. 1994; 5(5):47–51

Discussion on hepatitis C [letter]. 1993; 4(12):144

Hepatitis C: the invisible virus producing very visible problems. 1993; 4(9):97–8

Hepatitis C. 1992; 3(8):89, 1992; 3(6):66, 1992; 3(5):58 Hepatitis C—progress at last. 1990; 1(11):39–40

# hepatitis D

Hepatitis D. 1992; 3(9):104

# hepatitis E

Hepatitis E in Australia. 1994; 5(6):68–9 Hepatitis E. 1994; 5(1):8

**heroin** see also drug use - health aspects; opiates

Drug related aggression among injecting drug users. 2006; 17(1-2):12-16

Opiate overdose and health treatment options for opiate users in New South Wales, 1999-2002. 2004; 15(7-8):125-31

May 1999 NSW Drug Summit. 2003; 14(3):59–61 Heroin use and related harm in NSW: Results from the National Drug Strategy Household Survey. 2000; 11(4):47–9

Illicit drugs reporting system. 2000; 11(4):49-52

# Hetzel, Basil

How can evidence-based practice contribute to reducing health inequalities in NSW? 2002; 13(3):45-6

HIA see health impact assessment (HIA)

#### histoplasmosis

Histoplasmosis. 1997; 8(6-7):51

# history of public health

An Australian perspective of the 1918-1919 influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(7–8):103–7

An introduction to avian and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(7-8):99-103

Preparing for the inevitable—an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(7–8):97–8

Avian influenza and pandemic planning. 2005; 16(11–12):205–11

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin. Outbreaks: the past, present and the future. 2005; 16(5-6):94-5

Fly larvae for wound management: a maggot makeover. 2004; 15(11–12):218–19

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

Priorities for communicable disease control in New South Wales, 2003. 2003; 14(9-10):200-5

Quantitative health risk assessment. 2003; 14(8):161–5 Building the infrastructure for public health. 2003; 14(3):50–1

Tears often shed. 2003; 14(1-2):5-8

Child health policy in NSW: Building on a century of care. 2000; 11(5):72–4

NSW responds to illicit drugs: Guest Editorial. 2000; 11(4):45–7

Influenza in 1919. 1998; 9(6-7):84-9

Lead and environmental health in Broken Hill. 1997; 8(11–12):97

One hundred years of vaccination. 1997; 8(8–9):61–3

Childhood immunisation—so near and yet so far. 1996; 7(10):111–19

Reflections on the beginnings of infection control in NSW. 1994; 5(7):75–6

Drinking water quality—a health perspective. 1994; 5(2):16–17

**HIV infections** *see also* AIDS (disease); *subheadings below* Laboratory diagnosis of communicable diseases - pitfalls and prospects. 2006; 17(3–4):52–6

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: HIV in 2005: the current situation and directions for the future. 2006; 17(1-2):22-3

Blood borne viruses in correctional facilities. 2005; 16(9–10):166–7

Epidemiology of newly diagnosed HIV infection in New South Wales 1994-2003. 2005; 16(9-10):160-5

Containing HIV in NSW: a world class success. 2003; 14(3):57-9

Factsheet: HIV and AIDS. 2002; 13(6):139-40

HIV infection and AIDS in NSW, 1981 to 1999: EpiReview. 2000; 11(12):217–19

HIV infection, AIDS, hepatitis C, and sexually transmissible infections in Australia: National surveillance results to December 1998. 2000; 11(4):58–60

How does HIV-AIDS surveillance work in NSW? 1999; 10(3):25-8

Too early to celebrate? 1998; 9(5):68-9

HIV data quality. 1994; 5(4):41

Improving the quality of HIV data. 1994; 5(1):10-11

HIV testing in methadone patients. 1990; 1(12):55–6

#### **HIV** infections - prevention

HIV prevention and community engagement: 15 years on. 2005; 16(11–12):187–9

Priorities for communicable disease control in New South Wales, 2003. 2003; 14(9–10):200–5

Australian Study of Health and Relationships: Results for Central Sydney, Inner-eastern Sydney, and New South Wales. 2003; 14(7):133–43

Containing HIV in NSW: a world class success. 2003; 14(3):57–9

Post-exposure prophylaxis for non-occupational exposure to HIV: Experience in NSW one year after the introduction of the guidelines. 2000; 11(7):113–18

NSW Needle and Syringe Program: features and public health benefits. 1998; 9(11):134–7

Too early to celebrate? 1998; 9(5):68–9

Release of major HIV/AIDS policy. 1992; 3(8):88

Management of HIV in surgery. 1990; 1(7-9):25-6

#### HIV infections - regular reports

HIV surveillance. 2006; 17(1-2):24-9

HIV infection and AIDS. 2005; 16(1-2):32-3

HIV infections and AIDS. 2004; 15(7-8):144-53

HIV notifications in NSW 2003. 2004; 15(5-6):115-22

Quarterly report: HIV infections to the end of September 2003. 2004; 15(3):44-53

Quarterly report: HIV infections to the end of June 2003. 2003; 14(11–12):232–8

Quarterly report: HIV infections to the end of March 2003. 2003; 14(7):151-8

Quarterly report: HIV infections to the end of December 2002. 2003; 14(4–5):96–103

Quarterly report: HIV infections to end of September 2002. 2003; 14(1-2):30-8

Quarterly report: HIV notifications to end of March 2002. 2002; 13(7):171–5

Quarterly report: HIV notifications to end of December 2001. 2002; 13(4):85–90

2001. 2002; 13(4):85–90 Surveillance for human immunodeficiency virus infection,

NSW, to September 2001. 2001; 12(12):339–43

HIV infection. 1995; 6(12):152

HIV notifications in NSW, 1992-1995. 1995; 6(8):82–3 Slight increase in HIV notifications. 1995; 6(7):71

HIV. 1995; 6(3):26

HIV/AIDS surveillance. 1993; 4(8):94

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome. 1993; 4(3):32

Human immunodeficiency virus. 1992; 3(9):104

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS). 1992; 3(7):78–9

Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection. 1992; 3(7):81

Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV). 1992; 3(4):43 HIV in NSW—changing patterns for major risk factors. 1992; 3(3):33-4

HIV-2. 1992; 3(2):22

Human immunodeficiency virus infection. 1992; 3(2):22 Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection. 1991; 2(11):122

Errata: September 1991 Public Health Bulletin. 1991; 2(10):108

HIV and AIDS. 1990; 1(12):57

Improved tracking for HIV. 1990; 1(6):7-10

#### **HIV** infections - transmission

Transmission of HIV possibly associated with exposure of mucous membrane to contaminated blood—United States. 1997; 8(6–7):55–7

Surveillance of occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens. 1995; 6(6):57–8

HIV investigation [letter]. 1994; 5(11):129

Investigation of patients potentially exposed to an HIV-infected health care worker. 1994; 5(8):83–4

# HOIST (Health Outcomes and Information Statistical Toolkit)

Development of a standardised regional report from the NSW Health Survey Program. 2005; 16(1–2):8–12

A review of Salmonella surveillance in New South Wales, 1998-2000. 2004; 15(9-10):178-81

DROPS: an automated web-based system for the reporting of drug related health statistics in NSW. 2004; 15(7–8):131–5

Opiate overdose and health treatment options for opiate users in New South Wales, 1999-2002. 2004; 15(7–8):125–31

EpiReview: Communicable enteric diseases surveillance NSW, 2000-2002. 2004; 15(1-2):18-23

Community involvement and self-rated health status: findings from a cross-sectional survey in Central Sydney. 2003; 14(11–12):213–7

Using the International Classification of Diseases with HOIST. 2001; 12(11):289–93

Making of the Chief Health Officer's Report, 2000. 2000; 11(6):95-6

Strategy for population health surveillance in New South Wales. 1998; 9(3):31–2

Area health services in NSW: basic population data. 1996; 7(3):19-27

#### holistic health

Seduction of medicine by health outcomes: from meaning to measurement. 1995; 6(11):132

#### home visiting

Can the Families First initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2002; 13(3):38–41

Progress on Families First: A support network for families raising children. 2000; 11(5):77–9

Families first: a support network for families raising children. 1999; 10(7):84–5

Home visiting: an essential building block to support families. 1998; 9(11):130

#### homelessness

Homelessness: a health issue. 1991; 2(10):101

## hospitalisation

A description of interpersonal violence-related hospitalisations in New South Wales. 2006; 17(1–2):8–12

Admission to hospital for sunburn and drug phototoxic and photoallergic responses: New South Wales, 1993-94 to 2000-01. 2005; 16(9-10):147-50

Do variations in pertussis notifications reflect incidence or surveillance practices? A comparison of infant notification rates and hospitalisation data in NSW. 2003; 14(4–5):81–4

Has pertussis increased in NSW over the past decade? An evaluation using hospitalisation and mortality data *versus* notifications 1988-2002. 2003; 14(4–5):71–6

Identifying work-related injury and disease in routinely collected NSW hospitalisation data. 2001; 12(7):195-8

Deaths and hospital separations due to illicit drugs, NSW, 1989-1998. 2000; 11(4):55-6

**hospitals** *see also* emergency care; private hospitals; *subheadings below* 

NSW Health Services Comparison Data Book 1998-1999. 2000; 11(11):189

Pertussis: a comment. 1999; 10(1-2):5-6

Hospital Infection Surveillance System (HISS). 1998; 9(10):118–20

Readmissions to hospital: an indicator of quality of care before and during the waiting list reduction program. 1998; 9(3):33–5

Waiting list reduction program March to December 1995. 1996; 7(1–2):11–13

Waiting list reduction program: results to November 1995. 1995; 6(12):147–50

Update on the waiting list reduction program. 1995; 6(11):128–31

Waiting list reduction program: initial results. 1995; 6(10):106–9

Waiting lists in NSW public hospitals. 1995; 6(5):37–9 Investigation of patients potentially exposed to an HIV-infected health care worker. 1994; 5(8):83–4

Hospital-related mortality in NSW: preliminary risk-adjustment. 1994; 5(7):71–8

Investigation of possible patient-to-patient transmission of hepatitis C in a hospital. 1994; 5(5):47–51

Hospital-related mortality in NSW: preliminary results. 1994; 5(3):25-7

Profiling severity of illness and outcome of intensive care. 1993; 4(12):148

Quality of care and outcomes indicators for critical care. 1993; 4(12):147-8 hospitals - emergency service see emergency care hospitals - inpatient service Managing nicotine dependence in NSW hospital patients. 2004; 15(5-6):98-101 hospitals -maternity services The Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative: A case study from NSW. 2005; 16(3-4):63-6 Houston, Sir Alexander Drinking water quality—a health perspective. 1994; 5(2):16-17 hydatid disease Hydatid disease. 1994; 5(12):136-8, 1992; 3(2):23 'ice' see methamphetamine **Illicit Drugs Reporting System (IDRS)** Illicit drugs reporting system. 2000; 11(4):49-52 **immunisation** see also adverse events after immunisation; immunisation of children; vaccine storage The changing epidemiology of pertussis in the Hunter New England area and potential implications for the immunisation schedule. 2006; 17(3-4):48-51 Invasive pneumococcal disease, NSW, 2002. 2005; 16(1-2):26-30 Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17 Priorities for communicable disease control in New South Wales, 2003. 2003; 14(9-10):200-5 Factsheet: Influenza. 2003; 14(8):181 Australia's national serosurveillance program. 2003; 14(4-5):90-3 A pertussis epidemic in NSW: how epidemiology reflects vaccination policy. 2003; 14(4-5):77-81 Vaccine preventable diseases and vaccination coverage in Australia, 1999-2000. 2003; 14(4-5):94 Immunisation: a public health success. 2003; 14(1-2):1-5 Tears often shed. 2003; 14(1-2):5-8Factsheet: Influenza. 2000; 11(12):220-1 Hepatitis B: Where are we now? 2000; 11(12):211-16 Factsheet: Hepatitis A. 2000; 11(9-10):172-3 Normal immunoglobulin (human); indications and safety [letter in reply]. 1999; 10(6):70 Pertussis: a comment. 1999; 10(1-2):5-6 Immunisation against influenza in the workplace. 1998; 9(5):67-8Influenza vaccination campaign. 1998; 9(5):65 Normal immunoglobulin (human): indications and safety. 1997; 8(10):84-5 One hundred years of vaccination. 1997; 8(8-9):61-3 Bat Lyssavirus information for medical practitioners. 1996; 7(10):128-9 Issues in administration of the immunisation provisions of the Public Health Act, 1991. 1996; 7(10):120-5 NSW Public Health Network report on immunisation [bibliography]. 1996; 7(10):113-16 Influenza immunisation rates in adults, NSW 1993. 1996; 7(5):48-9

Q fever: greater immunisation coverage needed. 1995;

Yellow fever immunisation clinics. 1993; 4(11):132

Influenza immunisation for health care workers. 1993;

Undertaking mass meningococcal vaccination: criteria and

6(7):71-3

4(4):38-9

experiences. 1994; 5(9):100

Hepatitis A immunisation. 1993; 4(10):120

Vaccination status of nursing home staff and residents. 1993; 4(4):39-40 Influenza vaccine. 1993; 4(3):33 Q fever vaccination program in New England region. 1992; Immunisation for haemophilus influenzae type B (HiB) infections. 1992; 3(5):56 Travel vaccination headaches. 1991; 2(12):129-30 Does intradermal hepatitis B vaccine work? 1991; 2(10):105-7Keeping the elderly covered. 1991; 2(10):102 Immunisation against rabies. 1990; 1(7–9):21 immunisation of children see also adverse events after immunisation; immunisation of children - regular reports The changing epidemiology of pertussis in the Hunter New England area and potential implications for the immunisation schedule. 2006; 17(3-4):48-51 Bug breakfast: varicella zoster. 2005; 16(11–12):204–5 Introduction of school-based vaccination programs in NSW. 2004; 15(7-8):144-53 Immunisation coverage: Australia 2001. 2003; 14(4-5):94 A pertussis epidemic in NSW: how epidemiology reflects vaccination policy. 2003; 14(4-5):77-81 Vaccine preventable diseases and vaccination coverage in Australia, 1999-2000. 2003; 14(4-5):94 Hepatitis B immunisation in children aged 10-13 in New South Wales, 2001. 2003; 14(1-2):17-20 Immunisation: a public health success. 2003; 14(1-2):1-5 Mapping immunisation coverage and conscientious objectors to immunisation in NSW. 2003; 14(1-2):8-12Measles control in NSW divisions of general practice. 2003; 14(1-2):13-17 Tears often shed. 2003; 14(1-2):5-8Introduction of the Australian Standard Vaccination Schedule. 2000; 11(6):108-9 1998 measles control campaign in NSW. 1999; 10(7):89-92Vaccines delivered directly to your door. 1999; 10(7):89 Change to the MMR schedule and the NSW Health Department Immunisation Certificate for primary school entry. 1998; 9(11):127 Australian Childhood Immunisation Register: Guidelines for the active follow-up of children overdue for immunisation. Circular 96/62, August 26, 1996. 1996; 7(10):129 Childhood immunisation—so near and yet so far. 1996; 7(10):111-19 Immunisation status of two-year-old children in the Hunter area. 1996; 7(10):117 Issues in administration of the immunisation provisions of the Public Health Act, 1991. 1996; 7(10):120-5 Long day care centre immunisation rates in Western Sydney. 1996; 7(10):118-19 NSW Public Health Network report on immunisation [bibliography]. 1996; 7(10):113-16 A review of school entry immunisation certificates in the Manly, Warringah and Pittwater area 1995. 1996; 7(10):122-3School entry immunisation certificates in Southwestern Sydney 1995. 1996; 7(10):124-5 Australian childhood immunisation register (ACIR). 1996; 7(8):91 Census of school entry immunisation certificates Eastern Sydney 1994. 1995; 6(2):9-10 Uptake of the HIB vaccine in the Sydney region, August

1994. 1995; 6(2):13

experiences. 1994; 5(9):100

Undertaking mass meningococcal vaccination: criteria and

School entry certificate survey: Northern Sydney area. 1994; 5(8):92

Immunisation rates in the Illawarra. 1994; 5(2):21–2 Schoolgirl rubella and the ADT/Sabin booster program. 1994; 5(2):22–3

Evaluation of the immunisation service in Orana and Far East Region. 1993; 4(12):147

New England immunisation register. 1993; 4(12):146 Organisation and delivery of immunisation programs. 1993; 4(12):145

Statement on pertussis vaccination. 1993; 4(12):139 Immunisation census of the 1992 school intake in Central and Southern Sydney. 1993; 4(11):130–1

Haemophilus influenzae type B immunisation. 1993; 4(10):117

Immunisation rates for kindergarten children of the South West region. 1993; 4(6):71–2

Hepatitis B immunisation schedule. 1992; 3(12):142 Public Health Amendment Act 1992. 1992; 3(12):140 Hepatitis B program for Aboriginal children. 1992; 3(11):124–5

Whooping cough immunisation—contraindications misapplied. 1992; 3(10):117

Immunisation status survey Central Western Region 1991. 1992; 3(8):92

Rubella vaccine (RA 27/3 strain) in Australian schoolgirls. 1992; 3(6):64–5

Neonatal hepatitis B vaccination program. 1992; 3(3):27–8 Hepatitis B vaccine. 1991; 2(11):125

Reducing fatal childhood infections. 1991; 2(6):54–5 Immunisation—benefits outweigh risks. 1991; 2(5):40–3 Recommended age for MMR reduced. 1990; 1(6):17

#### immunisation of children - regular reports

Quarterly report: Australian Childhood Immunisation Register. 2006; 17(7–8):122–7

Quarterly report: Australian childhood immunisation register. 2005; 16(11–12):205–11, 2005; 16(9–10):169–70, 2005; 16(3–4):70, 2005; 16(1–2):32, 2004; 15(7–8):144–53, 2004; 15(4):76–82, 2004; 15(3):44–53, 2003; 14(11–12):232–8, 2003; 14(7):151–8, 2003; 14(6):124–9, 2003; 14(1–2):30–8, 2002; 13(11–12): 243–52, 2002; 13(7):171–5, 2002; 13(4):85–90, 2001; 12(12):339–43, 2001; 12(11):309

Statewide sentinel immunisation surveillance. 1995; 6(10):114, 1995; 6(6):56, 1995; 6(4):36

#### immunoglobulin

Normal immunoglobulin (human); indications and safety [letter in reply]. 1999; 10(6):70

Normal immunoglobulin (human): indications and safety. 1997; 8(10):84–5

# impetigo

Factsheet: Boils and impetigo. 2003; 14(1-2):29

**income distribution** see also inequalities; socioeconomic factors

Health, wellbeing and progress. 2002; 13(6):128–30 Growing apart: Further analysis of income trends in the 1990s. 2002; 13(3):51–3

Income inequality trends in the 1980s and 1990s. 2001; 12(5):134-6

#### **Index Medicus**

Index Medicus and Medline recognise NSW Public Health Bulletin. 2002; 13(1–2):1–2

#### **Indigenous Social Survey**

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

**inequalities** *see also* equity; income distribution; Report of the Chief Health Officer; socioeconomic factors

Trends in potentially avoidable mortality in NSW. 2002; 13(11–12):226–36

Consumers first: participating in the system. 2002; 13(7):165–6

Current thinking and issues in the development of health impact assessment in Australia. 2002; 13(7):167–9

Health inequalities and the health needs of people with mental illness. 2002; 13(7):155–8

Linking public health and personal health. 2002; 13(7):145–7

Relationship between the incidence of end-stage renal disease and markers of socioeconomic disadvantage. 2002; 13(7):147–51

Social capital and public expenditure in Australia. 2002; 13(6):131–3

Understanding the causes of health inequalities: incorporating personal, local, national and global perspectives. 2002; 13(6):121–3

What if New South Wales was more equal? 2002; 13(6):123-7

Building the evidence base to address health inequalities. 2002; 13(3):50

Can the Families First initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2002; 13(3):38–41

Growing apart: Further analysis of income trends in the 1990s. 2002; 13(3):51–3

How can evidence-based practice contribute to reducing health inequalities in NSW? 2002; 13(3):45-6

How can primary care increase equity in health? 2002; 13(3):35-8

NSW Health Resource Distribution Formula and health inequalities. 2002; 13(3):42–4

Reducing socioeconomic health inequalities: Issues of relevance for policy. 2002; 13(3):47–9

Tackling health inequalities: Balancing universal and targeted approaches: Guest Editorial. 2002; 13(3):33–5

How can a government research and development initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2001; 12(7):189–91

Tackling health inequalities in the NSW health system: The NSW Health and Equity Statement. 2001; 12(7):192–3 Tackling inequalities: research, policy, practice and

advocacy: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(7):181–2
Taking responsibility to address inequalities in health

Taking responsibility to address inequalities in health. 2001; 12(7):186–9

Global health inequalities: The challenge to epidemiology. 2001; 12(5):130–3

Health inequalities: something old, something new: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(5):117–19

Income inequality trends in the 1980s and 1990s. 2001; 12(5):134-6

Measuring health inequalities in New South Wales. 2001; 12(5):120-5

Improving the health and life chances of women in disadvantaged communities. 2000; 11(1-2):7-9

Inequalities in utilisation of health services [abstract]. 1993; 4(2):21

Jarman 8: An index of social disadvantage. 1992; 3(3):29

infant mortality see also New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report; SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome) Health of Aboriginal mothers and babies in NSW. 1994; 5(1):1–4

Infant mortality rates—Australia's international ranking [letter]. 1992; 3(7):75–6

Infant mortality and SIDS in NSW 1969-1987. 1992; 3(2):18–19

Apparent clusters of unexplained infant deaths. 1991; Enhanced influenza surveillance begins. 2002; 2(8):75-613(5):116-19 Influenza in NSW, 2001. 2001; 12(11):309 infants (newborn) see also birth defects; New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report; NSW Midwives Data NSW influenza surveillance. 2001; 12(6):175-8 Factsheet: Influenza. 2000; 11(12):220-1 Collection; SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome) The Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative: A case study from Outbreak of influenza-like illness on a cruise ship. 2000; NSW. 2005; 16(3-4):63-6 11(11):194-5 Benefits of breastfeeding. 2005; 16(3-4):42-6 Clinical activity; virological activity; directed virological Describing breastfeeding practices in New South Wales surveillance. 1999; 10(11):154 using data from the NSW Child Health Survey, 2001. NSW influenza surveillance update. 1999; 10(10):138 2005; 16(3-4):47-51 NSW influenza activity update. 1999; 10(9):121 Factors affecting breastfeeding practices: applying a NSW influenza surveillance activity update. 1999; conceptual framework. 2005; 16(3-4):52-5 10(7):88-9Guest Editorial: Breastfeeding and the public's health. NSW influenza surveillance update. 1999; 10(6):66 2005; 16(3-4):37-40 Influenza outbreak in a metropolitan boarding school. Interventions to encourage and support breastfeeding. 1999; 10(5):55 2005; 16(3-4):56-61 NSW influenza surveillance activity update. 1999; National Health and Medical Research Council Infant 10(5):54-5Feeding Guidelines for Health Workers, 2003. 2005; Early influenza A outbreak in a Sydney nursing home. 16(3-4):41 1999; 10(1-2):10 The NSW Health Breastfeeding Project. 2005; 16(3-4):62 Influenza surveillance activity update. 1998; 9(8–9):98, Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infections in 1998; 9(8-9):102 NSW children, 1992-1997. 2000; 11(7):119-23 Influenza activity. 1998; 9(6-7):83-4 Head injuries in infants: a closer look at baby-walkers, Influenza in 1919. 1998; 9(6-7):84-9 stairs and nursery furniture. 1999; 10(7):82-3 Influenza surveillance activity update. 1998; 9(6–7):86 Bottle caries and dental neglect. 1999; 10(4):31-2 Immunisation against influenza in the workplace. 1998; Health of Aboriginal mothers and babies in NSW. 1994; 9(5):67-8Influenza vaccination campaign. 1998; 9(5):65 Craniosynostosis in NSW. 1993; 4(10):113-16 NSW influenza surveillance. 1998; 9(5):65 Reaction on rural restructure [letter]. 1993; 4(8):91 Influenza surveillance. 1998; 9(4):57 Vitamin K prophylaxis in newborn infants. 1993; Avian influenza A (H5N1) in humans, Hong Kong, 1997. 4(2):13-171997; 8(11-12):104-5 Low birthweight—a population study [abstract]. 1993; Influenza surveillance. 1997; 8(8-9):72-3 4(1):10 Influenza A and B return. 1997; 8(6-7):51-3 Neonatal intensive care unit study. 1992; 3(1):3-4 Influenza surveillance. 1997; 8(6–7):55 infection control see also waste disposal Influenza. 1997; 8(4):27–8 A general practice perspective of pandemic influenza. Influenza surveillance. 1996; 7(9):104, 1996; 7(8):92 2006; 17(9-10):135-137 Influenza. 1996; 7(7):79–80 NSW Infection Control Policy. 1999; 10(12):174 Influenza surveillance. 1996; 7(6):63 Importance of infection control. 1999; 10(5):51 Influenza immunisation rates in adults, NSW 1993. 1996; Hospital Infection Surveillance System (HISS). 1998; 7(5):48-99(10):118-20 Influenza surveillance. 1996; 7(5):50-1, 1995; 6(10):114, Infection control and hygiene practices in skin penetration 1995; 6(9):97, 1995; 6(8):84, 1995; 6(7):73-4, businesses. 1998; 9(4):47–50 1995; 6(6):58, 1995; 6(5):43, 1994; 5(10):114, 1994; Infection control in general practice, 1994 and 1995. 1998; 5(9):103, 1994; 5(8):91, 1994; 5(7):79, 1994; 5(6):67 9(4):51-5Influenza surveillance in three western NSW boarding Low Temperature Sterilisation (NSW Health Department schools. 1994; 5(4):46 Circular 96/36). 1996; 7(6):65 HIV investigation [letter]. 1994; 5(11):129 Sentinel reporting on influenza in the Illawarra. 1994; 5(4):44-6 Reflections on the beginnings of infection control in NSW. Influenza surveillance. 1993; 4(10):117 1994; 5(7):75-6 Influenza. 1993; 4(7):82, 1993; 4(6):68 infectious diseases see communicable diseases Influenza surveillance. 1993; 4(5):56 infectious mononucleosis Influenza immunisation for health care workers. 1993; Factsheet: Infectious mononucleosis. 2005; 16(9-10):168 4(4):38-9influenza see also avian influenza; notifications - Year in Influenza surveillance. 1993; 4(4):46 Review; pandemic influenza Vaccination status of nursing home staff and residents. Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: 1993; 4(4):39-40 release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; Influenza surveillance. 1993; 4(3):33 16(1-2):13-17 Influenza outbreaks in residential facilities. 2004; Sentinel school surveillance of influenza. 1993; 4(3):33 Influenza. 1992; 3(9):103, 1992; 3(8):90, 1992; 3(7):79, 15(11-12):220-1 1992; 3(6):67 Update on avian influenza. 2004; 15(11–12):221–2 Influenza sentinel surveillance. 1992; 3(5):56, 1992; Influenza surveillance 2003. 2004; 15(1–2):25–30 Factsheet: Influenza. 2003; 14(8):181 3(4):42 Keeping the elderly covered. 1991; 2(10):102 Influenza surveillance. 2003; 14(8):182-5 Influenza season of 2002. 2002; 13(11-12):243-52 Influenza surveillance. 1990; 1(12):59, 1990; 1(10):33 Sentinel monitoring of influenza. 1990; 1(7–9):22 Enhanced influenza surveillance. 2002; 13(9–10):219–22 Influenza season begins. 2002; 13(7):171-5 Influenza monitoring. 1990; 1(6):13-14

**information technology** see also data collection; databases;

health informatics; Internet

Developing innovative strategies for multicultural communication. 2000; 11(11):178-80

Computers in clinical practice. 1995; 6(2):11-12

Teleradiology in NSW. 1993; 4(10):109–10

Using MapInfo in infectious diseases surveillance and control. 1993; 4(10):117

#### injecting rooms

Approaches to injecting drug use in Kings Cross: A review of the last 10 years. 2000; 11(4):54-5

Injecting room for Kings Cross. 1999; 10(6):60

Injecting rooms in Switzerland. 1999; 10(6):59-60

injuries and accidents see also child abuse; drownings; emergency care; poisoning; Report of the Chief Health Officer; road safety; wounds

Building capacity in injury research transfer. 2005; 16(11-12):185-6

Firework injuries in New South Wales, 1992-93 to 2001-2. 2003; 14(6):110-13

Australian approaches to the prevention of farm injury. 2002; 13(5):103-7

Child Safety on Farms strategy. 2002; 13(5):109

Farm-related injury in NSW: Information for prevention. 2002; 13(5):99-102

Fatal work injuries in New South Wales. 2002; 13(5):95-9 Tractor safety in New South Wales-ROPS Retro-fitment Campaign. 2002; 13(5):108

Work and farm-related injury: guest editorial. 2002; 13(5):93-4

Brief overview of injury in New South Wales. 2002; 13(4):66-70

Child deaths and injuries in driveways. 2002; 13(4):82 Cost of injury in New South Wales: A risk management framework. 2002; 13(4):72-5

Mid North Coast Aboriginal injury surveillance project. 2002; 13(4):81-2

NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre. 2002; 13(4):70-1

NSW Water Safety Taskforce. 2002; 13(4):80-1

Research and planning for injury prevention. 2002; 13(4):65-6

World Health Organization releases Injury Surveillance Guidelines. 2002; 13(4):83

Big falls issue: Guest Editorial. 2002; 13(1-2):2

Changing health resource demands for injury due to falls in an ageing population. 2002; 13(1-2):3-6

NHMRC Health Research Partnership: Prevention of Older People's Injuries. 2002; 13(1-2):21-2

NSW fall injury indicators—15 year projections. 2002; 13(1-2):7

Identifying work-related injury and disease in routinely collected NSW hospitalisation data. 2001; 12(7):195-8

National award for injury prevention. 2000; 11(1-2):16 Evaluation of a statewide campaign to prevent scalds in young children. 1999; 10(10):126-9

Injury prevention in action: guest editorial. 1999; 10(10):125

NSW Injury Prevention Network contact and mailing list. 1999; 10(10):138

Safety-first in Ryde. 1999; 10(10):131-2

Childhood injury surveillance: the value of emergency department data. 1999; 10(7):79-81

Firearm injury and death in NSW. 1999; 10(7):74-9

Head injuries in infants: a closer look at baby-walkers, stairs and nursery furniture. 1999; 10(7):82–3

Injury indicators: guest editorial. 1999; 10(7):73

In-line skating injuries in children in Eastern Sydney. 1994; 5(10):109-11

Injury prevention strategy: making good progress. 1994; 5(10):107-9

Winter sports injuries. 1994; 5(8):88-90

Monitoring trauma outcomes in NSW. 1994; 5(6):63-5

Health gains in injury. 1993; 4(12):145

What's new in injury surveillance. 1993; 4(6):63–4

# Injury Risk Management Research Centre

Cost of injury in New South Wales: A risk management framework. 2002; 13(4):72-5

NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre. 2002; 13(4):70-1

insects see also cockroaches; flies; head lice; mosquitoes; vector-borne diseases

Fly larvae for wound management: a maggot makeover. 2004; 15(11–12):218–19

Overview of the public health implications of cockroaches and their management. 2004; 15(11-12):208-11

Review of public health advice about ticks. 2004; 15(11-12):212-15

A survey of bedbugs in short-stay lodges. 2004; 15(11-12):215-17

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

Investigation of caterpillar dermatitis in school children. 1993; 4(6):65-6

#### Institute of Clinical Pathology and Medical Research (IPCMR)

A review of Salmonella surveillance in New South Wales, 1998-2000. 2004; 15(9-10):178-81

# Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science (IMVS)

A review of Salmonella surveillance in New South Wales. 1998-2000. 2004; 15(9-10):178-81

# **International Classification of Diseases (ICD)**

Using the International Classification of Diseases with HOIST. 2001; 12(11):289-93

Internet see also information technology; Report of the Chief Health Officer

A web log analysis of the online NSW Public Health Bulletin for 2001–2003. 2006; 17(11–12):166–174

Websites and resources for avian and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9-10):150

Delivering smoking cessation information in the workplace using Quit Online. 2005; 16(1-2):18-22

DROPS: an automated web-based system for the reporting of drug related health statistics in NSW. 2004; 15(7-8):131-5

New web page for infectious diseases. 2004; 15(3):44

Health Economics on the Internet. 2002; 13(8):189

Index Medicus and Medline recognise NSW Public Health Bulletin. 2002; 13(1-2):1-2, 2001; 13(1-2):1-2

Release of an HTML version of the Bulletin and changes to the Bulletin home page. 2001; 12(9):245-6

National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System (NNDSS). 2001; 12(6):176

Electronic report of the NSW Health Surveys 1997 and 1998. 2001; 12(5):138

What's new on the CIAP Web site. 2001; 12(2):44

Developing innovative strategies for multicultural communication. 2000; 11(11):178-80

NSW Health Services Comparison Data Book 1998-1999. 2000; 11(11):189

Capacity Building Web site. 2000; 11(7):123-4

Multicultural Family Help Kit. 2000; 11(6):104-5

NSW Health Clinical Information Access Program. 2000; 11(4):61-2

Making a noise about suicide: a community development approach. 1999; 10(10):130-1

Changes to the Bulletin's Web site. 1999; 10(1-2):6

New access to health databases. 1998; 9(6-7):72Advertising campaign on the dangers of lead. 1998; 9(3):38 NSW Public Health Bulletin now on the Web. 1996; Northern Sydney Public Health Unit on the Web. 1995; 6(12):150 interpreters Specialist medical interpreters for the Sydney 2000 Games. 2000; 11(8):155 intranet Bug Breakfast on the NSW Health Intranet. 2005; 16(5-6):93-5

# Japanese encephalitis virus

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin. Outbreaks: the past, present and the future. 2005; 16(5-6):94-5

Japanese encephalitis. 1996; 7(8):92-3

#### Jenner, Edward

One hundred years of vaccination. 1997; 8(8-9):61-3 Childhood immunisation—so near and yet so far. 1996; 7(10):111-19

#### keratoconjunctivitis

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: An outbreak in New South Wales. 2006; 17(11-12):180

Factsheet: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. 2006; 17(11-12):181

Keratoconjunctivitis in the Greater Southern Area Health Service. 2006; 17(5-6):88-94

#### **Kunjin virus**

Population health aspects of mosquito-borne disease in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11-12):193-9

# laboratories - public health

Challenges for the laboratory before and during an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9-10):142-145 Planning for pandemic influenza surveillance in NSW. 2006; 17(9-10):146-149

Laboratory diagnosis of communicable diseases - pitfalls and prospects. 2006; 17(3-4):52-6

What can laboratory notifications tell us about chlamydia infection? 2004; 15(3):33-7

Foodborne disease surveillance needs in Australia: harmonisation of molecular laboratory testing and sharing data from human, animal and food sources. 2004; 15(1-2):13-17

Laboratory investigation of suspected bioterrorism incidents, NSW, October 2001 to February 2002. 2003; 14(11-12):221-3

NSW public health laboratory network. 1997; 8(4):25-9 Laboratory infectious diseases surveillance, 1988-1990. 1990; 1(1-5):5-6

# land contamination see contaminated land

# lassa fever

Public health response to a suspected case of lassa fever. 1993; 4(9):107-8

# lead see also petrol

Reducing lead exposure in children in Broken Hill. 2003; 14(3):52-4

NSW Lead Management Program in Broken Hill. 2001; 12(6):165-7

Advertising campaign on the dangers of lead. 1998; 9(3):38 Blood lead levels of children, traffic, paint, and social disadvantage [letter]. 1997; 8(11-12):98-9

Guide for health care professionals on lead. 1997; 8(11-12):90

Lead and environmental health in Broken Hill. 1997; 8(11-12):97

Lead community groups in NSW. 1997; 8(11-12):91 Lead in dust and soil from day-care centres. 1997; 8(11-12):94-6

Lead reference centre. 1997; 8(11-12):89-90

Measuring the amount of lead in indoor dust: long-term dust-fall accumulation in petri dishes (a pilot study). 1997; 8(11-12):92-96

Update on lead-related activities, from the Public Health Units. 1997; 8(11-12):99

New focus on lead. 1997; 8(8-9):65

Controlling emerging diseases: new conditions are notifiable by labs and hospitals from December 1 1996. 1996; 7(9):95-108

Assessing the impact of a new motorway on children's blood lead levels. 1995; 6(11):121-3

Lead exposure at a school for children with developmental disabilities. 1995; 6(11):124-7

Lead—Where are we now, and where to from here? 1995; 6(11):119-21

NSW Public Health Network report: Lead. 1995; 6(11):126-7

Lead in petrol [letter]. 1995; 6(3):21-2, 1995; 6(3):22-3 Lead in NSW [remediation program in Broken Hill]. 1994;

Lead in petrol. 1994; 5(7):76

Unleaded petrol and benzene [letter]. 1994; 5(2):24

Clever country—the health benefits of removing lead from petrol. 1993; 4(11):121-3

Does lead paint from the Sydney Harbour Bridge cause significant pollution to areas nearby? 1993; 4(5):54–5 Tackling childhood lead poisoning. 1991; 2(10):98–9

legal issues see also legislation; tobacco control - legal cases Moving towards a statewide approach to court diversional services in NSW. 2003; 14(11-12):227-9

Court diversion in NSW for people with mental health problems and disorders. 2002; 13(7):158-60

# legionellosis

Legionnaires' disease in Northern Sydney. 2006; 17(5-6):88-94

Year in Review: communicable disease surveillance, 2005. 2006; 17(5-6):65-75

Legionnaires' disease cluster. 2006; 17(3-4):58-62

Legionnaires' disease outbreak in Wollongong. 2005; 16(3-4):69-70

Two clusters of Legionnaire's Disease. 2004; 15(5-6):115-22

Legionnaires' disease, NSW, 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2001; 12(10):282-5

Factsheet: Legionnaires disease. 2001; 12(3):88

Legionnaires disease. 1999; 10(3):22

Legionellosis. 1998; 9(6-7):80-2

NSW Legionnaires' disease database progress report. 1995; 6(5):40

Legionnaires' disease. 1995; 6(3):26

Legionnaires' disease in Western Sydney. 1995; 6(2):13

Legionnaires' disease. 1994; 5(6):66, 1993; 4(8):92, 1993; 4(7):80, 1993; 4(5):56, 1993; 4(4):44, 1993; 4(3):34

Legionella [abstract]. 1993; 4(2):21

Legionnaires' disease. 1992; 3(11):126

Legionella longbeachae and potting mixes. 1992; 3(5):56

Legionnaires' disease outbreak. 1992; 3(5):55-6

Prevention of legionella in hospital water. 1992; 3(1):6

Legionnaires' disease. 1991; 2(11):123, 1991; 2(8):84

of Plasmodium falciparum 1989-2003. 2005; **legislation** see also Public Health Act 16(5-6):88-91 Litigation and its current role in tobacco regulation in Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the Australia. 2004; 15(5-6):102-3 glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne Containing HIV in NSW: a world class success. 2003; diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11-12):191-2 14(3):57-9 Erratum [for 13(8):177-187]. 2002; 13(11-12):243-52 Decline in gun deaths. 2003; 14(3):48–50 Malaria investigation in New England region. 1993; 4(3):32 Identification, assessment and control of environmental Malaria. 1992; 3(7):79 carcinogens in NSW and Australia. 2002; Cases of malaria notified in NSW in 1990. 1992; 3(3):30-1 13(9-10):205-8 Malaria. 1990; 1(7-9):23 Current framework for tobacco control. 2001; 12(3):70-2 mammograms Firearm injury and death in NSW. 1999; 10(7):74-9 Interval breast cancers in New South Wales. 2001; New gun law. 1999; 10(7):77 12(4):102-5 Changes to the NSW Public Health Act 1991—reporting of NSW program for mammographic screening. 1993; birth defects. 1997; 8(10):85 4(3):26-9Issues in administration of the immunisation provisions of Bid to reduce breast cancer deaths. 1991; 2(5):44-5 the Public Health Act, 1991. 1996; 7(10):120-5 marijuana Swimming Pools Act 1992: regulation and compliance in Newcastle, New South Wales. 1996; 7(8):83-6 Licit and illicit drug use in NSW. 1999; 10(12):164-7 Compliance with the Tobacco Advertising Prohibition Act marketing see also advertising 1991 in Western Sydney. 1994; 5(11):119-22 The World Health Organization Code of marketing of breast milk substitutes and subsequent resolutions ( the leprosy WHO Code). 2005; 16(3-4):67-8 Leprosy. 1992; 3(6):67, 1992; 3(2):23 leptospirosis Marketing in Australia of Infant Formula (MAIF) agreement Factsheet: Leptospirosis. 2003; 14(11-12):230-1 The World Health Organization Code of marketing of An outbreak of leptospirosis following an international breast milk substitutes and subsequent resolutions ( the sports race. 2000; 11(11):195-6 WHO Code). 2005; 16(3-4):67-8 Leptospirosis. 1992; 3(7):80, 1992; 3(2):23 mass media see also communication life expectancy see also Report of the Chief Health Officer An infectious disease emergency. 2006; 17(9-10):141 NSW Health Aboriginal Health Impact Statement. 2005; Building evidence and support for a strategy to counter smoking images in movies. 2005; 16(11-12):192-4 Global health inequalities: The challenge to epidemiology. Searching for common ground in a local media campaign. 2001; 12(5):130-3 1997; 8(4):22-3 Socioeconomic differentials in life expectancy and years of Public communication during an outbreak of infectious life lost in Victoria, 1992-1996. 2001; 12(5):126-30 disease. 1993; 4(7):73-4 Current health indicators. 1991; 2(2):7 maternal mortality listeriosis Health of Aboriginal mothers and babies in NSW. 1994; Listeriosis. 2006; 17(3-4):58-62 5(1):1-4Listeria in sandwiches. 2004; 15(4):76-82 measles see also notifications - Year in Review Listeriosis. 2003; 14(4-5):96-103 measles. 2006; 17(7-8):122-7 Factsheet: Listeriosis. 2001; 12(11):308 Measles returns. 2006; 17(5-6):88-94 A cluster of listeriosis in the Hunter. 2000; 11(3):41–3 Laboratory diagnosis of communicable diseases - pitfalls Listeria. 1992; 3(12):140-1 and prospects. 2006; 17(3-4):52-6 Listeriosis in Western Sydney. 1991; 2(12):133-4 Two clusters of measles linked to overseas travel. 2004; Lyme disease 15(5-6):115-22 Review of public health advice about ticks. 2004; Measles in Wentworth. 2003; 14(9-10):207-8 15(11-12):212-15 Locally acquired measles in south western Sydney. 2003; lymphogranuloma venereum 14(7):151-8 Lymphogranuloma venereum emerges in NSW. 2006; Measles control in NSW divisions of general practice. 17(9-10):154-158 2003; 14(1-2):13-17 Changes to the NSW notifiable diseases schedule. 1998; Measles report. 2002; 13(11–12):243–52 9(10):118 Measles cases reported. 2002; 13(5):116-19 Lyssavirus infections Measles. 2001; 12(8):241-3 Factsheet: Rabies and Bat Lyssavirus infection. 2002; Factsheet: Measles. 2001; 12(7):199 13(1-2):27Measles in NSW, 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2001; Lyssavirus infection study. 1997; 8(1-2):10 12(7):200-4 Bat Lyssavirus information for medical practitioners. 1996; History made: measles transmission interrupted in NSW!. 7(10):128-9 1999; 10(11):154 1998 measles control campaign in NSW. 1999; 10(7):89-92 **Maggot Debridement Therapy (MDT)** Measles control campaign. 1998; 9(5):64, 1998; 9(4):57 Fly larvae for wound management: a maggot makeover. Measles: On the brink? 1997; 8(10):86 2004; 15(11-12):218-19 Normal immunoglobulin (human): indications and safety. malaria 1997; 8(10):84-5

Australian Capital Territory including notifications

Legionnaires' disease see legionellosis

Year in Review: communicable disease surveillance, 2005.

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Malaria. 2006; 17(3-4):57

Imported malaria notified in New South Wales and the

2006; 17(5-6):65-75

Measles in New Zealand. 1997; 8(5):38

Measles in a high school. 1995; 6(7):71

Measles control. 1996; 7(12):164

Measles. 1995; 6(6):57

Measles in Illawarra. 1995; 6(2):13 meningitis to close contacts at a child care centre? Measles outbreak in lower north coast. 1995; 6(1):4 1997; 8(8-9):64-5 Measles epidemic, South Coast NSW. 1994; 5(12):136-8 Bacterial meningitis and septicaemia guidelines. 1993; Measles notifications down from last year. 1994; 5(9):103 Measles. 1994; 5(8):91, 1994; 5(7):79, 1994; 5(6):66 Improving notifications of meningitis. 1993; 4(4):46–7 Measles epidemic in Western Sydney. 1994; 5(6):59-60 Inpatient statistics collection and Hib meningitis. 1993; Measles. 1994; 5(4):44, 1994; 5(3):32, 1994; 5(2):19, 1994; 5(1):8, 1993; 4(12):139, 1993; 4(11):126, Meningitis surveillance 1991. 1992; 3(9):97-101 1993; 4(10):117, 1993; 4(8):92, 1993; 4(7):80, 1993; Meningococcal meningitis. 1992; 3(9):103-4 4(6):67, 1993; 4(5):56, 1993; 4(4):42, 1993; 4(3):34, Meningitis. 1991; 2(9):94 1993; 4(2):18, 1993; 4(1):6, 1992; 3(12):140, 1992; Bacterial meningitis makes a comeback. 1991; 2(2):8-10 3(11):126, 1992; 3(10):117, 1992; 3(9):103, 1992;Bacterial meningitis. 1990; 1(6):16 3(8):90, 1992; 3(7):79, 1992; 3(6):66, 1991; 2(12):136, meningococcal disease see also meningitis; notifications - Year 1991; 2(11):123, 1991; 2(10):108, 1991; 2(9):94 in Review Catching a measles outbreak. 1991; 2(7):65–9 Meningococcal disease. 2006; 17(9-10):154-158 Measles. 1991; 2(6):56-7, 1990; 1(7-9):23, 1990; 1(6):15 Communicable Diseases Report, July-August 2005. 2005; media see mass media 16(9-10):169 medical records Decline in serogroup C meningococcal disease in children Computers in clinical practice. 1995; 6(2):11–12 aged 0-18 years. 2005; 16(7-8):136-7 medical retrievals see patient transport Meningococcal disease. 2005; 16(7–8):131–132, 2004; Medicare 15(7-8):144-53 Are co-payments a public health issue? 1991; 2(12):128 Monitoring for adverse events following immunisation for medication see also adverse reactions; analgesics; the school-based meningococcal C vaccination program benzodiazepines; drug resistance in NSW. 2004; 15(7-8):144-53 Ethical challenges in planning for an influenza pandemic. EpiReview: Meningococcal disease in New South Wales, 2006; 17(9-10):131-134 1991-2002. 2004; 15(3):39-43 Innovative sexual health medication order system for the A case of meningococcal disease and chickenpox. 2003; Far West Area Health Service. 2003; 14(6):113-16 14(9-10):207-8 Improving prescribing for pain: guidelines for general Meningococcal disease, 2003: 14(8):182-5 practitioners prescribing for migraine and low back Factsheet: Meningococcal disease. 2003; 14(7):150 pain. 1999; 10(6):61-2 Meningococcal disease cluster on an aeroplane. 2003; Oral and dental manifestations of xerostomia: public 14(7):151-8 health implications of a common and under-recognised Meningococcal disease among cruise ship passengers. adverse drug reaction. 1999; 10(3):17-18 2002; 13(3):59-63 Medline Meningococcal disease. 2001; 12(8):241-3 Tailoring the *Bulletin* to meet readership needs. 2006; Meningococcal disease in NSW 1991-1999: EpiReview. 17(11-12):161-162 2000; 11(7):128-30 Index Medicus and Medline recognise NSW Public Health Factsheet: Meningococcal disease. 2000; 11(6):107 Bulletin. 2002; 13(1-2):1-2 Infectious diseases NSW: July 1999 [meningococcal melanoma see also cancer; skin cancer; sun protection disease—immediate treatment]. 1999; 10(7):85 Working out what to measure: Melanoma services. 2001; Meningococcal disease in students in Western Sydney. 12(4):94-9 1998; 9(8-9):102 men Meningococcal disease season approaching? 1998; Aboriginal Men's Health Implementation Plan. 2001; 9(6-7):8212(12):318-21 Meningococcal disease. 1997; 8(10):86 Health of males in NSW. 2001; 12(12):322-4 Are letters an effective means of communicating guidelines Males and mental health: A public health approach. 2001; about prophylactic antibiotics for meningococcal 12(12):330-2meningitis to close contacts at a child care centre? Men's health—The way forward. 2001; 12(12):315-17 1997: 8(8-9):64-5 Men's perceived health needs. 2001; 12(12):327-9 Meningococcal disease cluster. 1997; 8(8–9):69, 1997; Men's use of general practitioner services. 2001; 8(5):38 12(12):334-5 Invasive meningococcal disease outbreak in western NSW Men's Health Information and Resource Centre. Sydney. 1996; 7(9):105-6 2001; 12(12):333-4 Meningococcal disease. 1995; 6(10):113-14 NSW Men's Health Network. 2001; 12(12):336 Undertaking mass meningococcal vaccination: criteria and Population health approach to men's health: Guest experiences. 1994; 5(9):100 Editorial. 2001; 12(12):313-15 Meningococcal disease. 1994; 5(6):67 Wellbeing of boys. 2001; 12(12):324-6 Meningococcal surveillance. 1993; 4(11):126 Suicide in New South Wales: The NSW Suicide Data Report. 2001; 12(3):80-4 Improving notifications of meningitis. 1993; 4(4):46–7 Epidemiology and control of meningococcal disease in meningitis see also haemophilus influenzae b infections; New Zealand in 1992 [abstract]. 1993; 4(1):10 meningococcal disease Meningococcal meningitis. 1992; 3(9):103-4 Outbreak of enteroviral meningitis, Southeastern Sydney, Cluster of meningococcal cases in Campbelltown. 1992; February 2005. 2005; 16(5-6):98 3(8):93-4Factsheet: Meningococcal disease. 2003; 14(7):150, 2000; Meningococcal disease. 1992; 3(1):9 11(6):107 Are letters an effective means of communicating guidelines Meningococcal infections. 1991; 2(11):122 about prophylactic antibiotics for meningococcal Bacterial meningitis makes a comeback. 1991; 2(2):8-10

#### Men's Health Information and Resource Centre (MHIRC)

NSW Men's Health Information and Resource Centre. 2001; 12(12):333–4

#### Men's Health Network (MHN)

NSW Men's Health Network. 2001; 12(12):336

# Mental Health Outcomes and Assessment Tools Training Project (MH-OAT)

Mental Health Outcomes and Assessment Tools Training Project: creating the foundations for improved quality of care. 2002; 13(11–12):237–8

#### mental health services

Males and mental health: A public health approach. 2001; 12(12):330-2

Suicide mortality in NSW: clients of mental health services. 1995; 6(8):75–81

**mental illness** *see also* mental health services; Report of the Chief Health Officer; suicide

Moving towards a statewide approach to court diversional services in NSW. 2003; 14(11–12):227–9

Mental Health Outcomes and Assessment Tools Training Project: creating the foundations for improved quality of care. 2002; 13(11–12):237–8

Court diversion in NSW for people with mental health problems and disorders. 2002; 13(7):158–60

Health inequalities and the health needs of people with mental illness. 2002; 13(7):155-8

Males and mental health: A public health approach. 2001; 12(12):330-2

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

Getting in early: A framework for early intervention and prevention in mental health for young people in New South Wales. 2001; 12(5):137

Promotion, prevention and early intervention in mental health: Two new national documents. 2001; 12(5):136–7

Prevention interventions for child and adolescent mental health: NSW resource document, 2000; 11(11):183–6

Multicultural Family Help Kit. 2000; 11(6):104-5

Building capacity for promotion, prevention and early intervention in mental health. 2000; 11(3):30-3

Postnatal depression. 1999; 10(11):152-3

Improving the health of children in NSW: mental health issues for children. 1998; 9(10):114–17

Comment: promoting mental health in NSW. 1998; 9(4):46–50

Mental health promotion in NSW: conceptual framework for developing initiatives. 1998; 9(4):43–6

Three World Health Organisation collaborating centres open in NSW [WHO Collaborating Centre in Mental Health and Substance Abuse]. 1996; 7(4):37–9

Suicide mortality in NSW: clients of mental health services. 1995; 6(8):75-81

Deaths recorded as mental disorders in the 15-24 age group, 1979-89. 1992; 3(10):112

Mental health strategy. 1990; 1(11):45

## methadone treatment

Opiate overdose and health treatment options for opiate users in New South Wales, 1999-2002. 2004; 15(7–8):125–31

HIV testing in methadone patients. 1990; 1(12):55-6

# methamphetamine

Drug related aggression among injecting drug users. 2006; 17(1-2):12-16

Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus see staphylococcus aureus

# Microbiological Diagnostic Unit (MDU)

A review of Salmonella surveillance in New South Wales, 1998-2000. 2004; 15(9–10):178–81

Midwives Data Collection see NSW Midwives Data Collection

# migraine

Improving prescribing for pain: guidelines for general practitioners prescribing for migraine and low back pain. 1999; 10(6):61–2

# mobile communities

Meeting the needs of mobile communities. 1992; 3(12):139

mortality see also infant mortality; maternal mortality; New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report; notifications - Year in Review; Report of the Chief Health Officer; SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome); suicide

An Australian perspective of the 1918-1919 influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(7–8):103–7

A demographic profile of deaths due to interpersonal violence in New South Wales. 2006; 17(1–2):4–7

Trends in potentially avoidable mortality in NSW. 2002; 13(11–12):226–36

Global health inequalities: The challenge to epidemiology. 2001; 12(5):130–3

Death data—infectious diseases. 1994; 5(9):103

Hospital-related mortality in NSW: preliminary risk-adjustment. 1994; 5(7):71–8

Hospital-related mortality in NSW: preliminary results. 1994; 5(3):25–7

Deaths recorded as mental disorders in the 15-24 age group, 1979-89. 1992; 3(10):112

Trends in mortality rates. 1990; 1(11):41–4

Mortality trends. 1990; 1(7-9):21

 ${\bf mosquitoes}\ see\ also\ {\tt vector-borne}\ diseases$ 

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Malaria. 2006; 17(3-4):57 The increase in presentations of dengue fever in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11-12):204-7

Population health aspects of mosquito-borne disease in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):193–9

Recent increases in the notification of Barmah Forest virus infections in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12): 199–204

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

Factsheet: Murray Valley encephalitis (Australian encephalitis). 2001; 12(4):114

mothers see New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report; NSW Midwives Data Collection; pregnancy; Report of the Chief Health Officer

# MRSA (Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus) see staphylococcus aureus

multiculturalism see also cultural and linguistic diversity; non English speaking background

Developing innovative strategies for multicultural communication. 2000; 11(11):178–80

Multicultural Family Help Kit. 2000; 11(6):104-5

# mumps

Year in Review: communicable disease surveillance, 2005. 2006; 17(5–6):65–75

Year in Review: Communicable Disease Surveillance, 2004. 2005; 16(5–6):77–87

#### Murray Valley encephalitis virus

Population health aspects of mosquito-borne disease in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):193–9

Murray Valley encephalitis virus detected in a Menindee sentinel chicken. 2004; 15(3):44–53

Factsheet: Murray Valley encephalitis (Australian encephalitis). 2001; 12(4):114

Murray Valley encephalitis virus activity in Western NSW. 2001; 12(3):89–91

# N

# **National Centre for Health Promotion**

Three World Health Organisation collaborating centres open in NSW [National Centre for Health Promotion]. 1996; 7(4):37–9

National Centre for Health Promotion. 1995; 6(7):61

# National Centre for Immunisation Research and Surveillance of Vaccine Preventable Diseases (NCIRS) Immunisation: a public health success. 2003; 14(1-2):1-5

National Centre in HIV Social Research (NCHSR)

HIV prevention and community engagement: 15 years on. 2005; 16(11-12):187-9

# **National Drug Strategy Household Survey**

Heroin use and related harm in NSW: Results from the National Drug Strategy Household Survey. 2000; 11(4):47–9

Licit and illicit drug use in NSW. 1999; 10(12):164-7

# National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)

Describing breastfeeding practices in New South Wales using data from the NSW Child Health Survey, 2001. 2005; 16(3–4):47–51

National Health and Medical Research Council Infant Feeding Guidelines for Health Workers, 2003. 2005; 16(3-4):41

NHMRC Health Research Partnership: Prevention of Older People's Injuries. 2002; 13(1–2):21–2

# **National Health Survey**

Describing breastfeeding practices in New South Wales using data from the NSW Child Health Survey, 2001. 2005; 16(3–4):47–51

Release of the National Health Survey: summary of results, Australia 2001. 2002; 13(11–12):241

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

# National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System (NNDSS)

National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System. 2001; 12(6):175–8

## **National Nutrition Survey**

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

# National Prison Entrants' Bloodborne Virus Survey

Blood borne viruses in correctional facilities. 2005; 16(9–10):166–7

# National Public Health Expenditure Project

The National Public Health Performance Project: How do we know whether Australian Public Health Services are performing? 2005; 16(1–2):2–8

#### **National Public Health Partnership**

The National Public Health Performance Project: How do we know whether Australian Public Health Services are performing? 2005; 16(1–2):2–8

National Public Health Partnership. 2000; 11(3):34–7 Public health workforce: results of a NSW statewide consultation on the development of the national public health workforce. 1999; 10(3):19–21

National Public Health Partnership. 1996; 7(7):72

NESB see non-English speaking background

New South Wales see also NSW

**New South Wales Continuous Health Survey** *see* New South Wales Population Health Survey

#### **New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report**

Release of the New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report 2002. 2004; 15(4):73–5 Release of New South Wales Mothers and Babies 2001. 2003: 14(6):122.

New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report, 1998. 2000; 11(6):97–9

New South Wales Mothers and Babies 1996. 1998; 9(3):36-7

# New South Wales Population Health Survey - Adult Health

see also Report of the Chief Health Officer

Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7

Development of a standardised regional report from the NSW Health Survey Program. 2005; 16(1–2):8–12

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

NSW Health Survey Program Development of a standardised regional report from the NSW Health Survey Program. 2005; 16(1–2):8–12

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in New South Wales: release of the Adult Health Survey 2002. 2004; 15(4):63–7

Community involvement and self-rated health status: findings from a cross-sectional survey in Central Sydney. 2003; 14(11–12):213–7

Collecting information from people of non-English speaking background: Translation of survey instruments in the NSW Health Survey Program. 2001; 12(8):231–3

Continuous data collection under the NSW Health Survey Program—What will it mean? 2001; 12(8):235–7

Getting population health research to influence health service practice: Use of area health service questions in the NSW Health Survey. 2001; 12(8):229–31

Maximising quality in health surveys: Lessons from the field. 2001; 12(8):234–5

Using NSW Health Survey data for economic analysis. 2001; 12(8):227–8

Using NSW Health Survey data for local planning and evaluation in NSW. 2001; 12(8):226-7

Electronic report of the NSW Health Surveys 1997 and 1998. 2001; 12(5):138

# **New South Wales Population Health Survey - Child Health**

Describing breastfeeding practices in New South Wales using data from the NSW Child Health Survey, 2001. 2005; 16(3-4):47-51

Monitoring child health in NSW: The New South Wales Child Health Survey 2001 and beyond. 2002; 13(11–12):239–40

Development of the NSW Child Health Survey. 2000; 11(5):75–7

# **New South Wales Population Health Survey - Older People**

1999 NSW older people's health survey: an opportunity to monitor the health and wellbeing of older people in the community. 1999; 10(9):113

# New Zealand

Health impact assessment in New Zealand. 2005; 16(7–8):115

Measles in New Zealand. 1997; 8(5):38

#### **NHMRC Clinical Trials Centre**

NHMRC Clinical Trials Centre: from research to evidence to policy. 1999; 10(5):50

nicotine see also smoking

Factsheet: Tobacco and Health—Supporting someone to stop smoking. 2004; 15(7–8):136–7

Managing nicotine dependence in NSW hospital patients. 2004; 15(5-6):98-101

#### Nipah virus

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin. Outbreaks: the past, present and the future. 2005; 16(5-6):94-5

**non-English speaking background** *see also* culturally and linguistically diverse; multiculturalism

Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7

Problems refugees face when accessing health services. 2002; 13(7):161–3

Collecting information from people of non-English speaking background: Translation of survey instruments in the NSW Health Survey Program. 2001; 12(8):231–3

Multicultural Family Help Kit. 2000; 11(6):104-5

#### norovirus

enteric diseases. 2006; 17(9–10):154–158 Enteric diseases. 2006; 17(5–6):88–94

Communicable Diseases Report, July-August 2005. 2005; 16(9–10):169

Gastroenteritis outbreak associated with a sports camp, midwestern NSW, April 2004. 2005; 16(1–2):31–2

A large outbreak of norovirus gastroenteritis linked to a catering company, New South Wales, October 2003. 2004; 15(9–10):168–71

Gastroenteritis outbreaks in institutions. 2004; 15(7–8):144–53

Enteric disease outbreak caused by norovirus infection on a cruise ship. 2004; 15(3):44–53

Foodborne disease surveillance in New South Wales: moving towards performance standards. 2004; 15(1-2):2-5

#### Norwalk-like viruses. now called norovirus

An outbreak of Norwalk-like virus gastroenteritis in an aged-care residential hostel. 2003; 14(6):105–9

Value of a reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay for Norwalk-like viruses in the investigation of institutional outbreaks. 1999; 10(11):158–60

# Notifiable Diseases Database (NDD)

Notifiable diseases database system: review and development strategy. 2004; 15(1-2):10-12

**notifiable diseases reporting system** *see also* communicable diseases; notifications

A general practice perspective of pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9–10):135–137

Notifiable diseases database system: review and development strategy. 2004; 15(1-2):10-12

Australia's national serosurveillance program. 2003; 14(4–5):90–3

Six additional conditions become notifiable in NSW. 2001; 12(1):20-3

Updated infectious disease notification forms. 2000; 11(7):134

Draft priorities for communicable disease control in NSW, 2000. 2000; 11(5):84–8

Changes to the NSW notifiable diseases schedule. 1998; 9(10):118

Comment: AIDS/Infectious Diseases Branch, NSW Health Department. 1998; 9(4):55

Controlling emerging diseases: new conditions are notifiable by labs and hospitals from December 1 1996. 1996; 7(9):95–108

Amendments to notification requirements. 1995; 6(3):26 Broadening the scope of the Eastern Sydney Area Sentinel

Surveillance Network. 1994; 5(11):121–2

NSW sentinel practice network awarded assessment points. 1994; 5(1):12

Improving notifications of meningitis. 1993; 4(4):46-7

A&E departments. 1992; 3(11):131

Benefits of general practice sentinel surveillance networks. 1992; 3(11):121–2

Infectious disease notification—progress at last. 1992; 3(5):53–5

New public health legislation in NSW. 1992; 3(5):47–9

Notifications study reveals discrepancies. 1992; 3(2):15–17 Quality of notification data. 1991; 2(11):125

Improving infectious diseases control. 1991; 2(9):86-92

Sentinel general practices. 1990; 1(12):51–3

Notifiable diseases list revised. 1990; 1(7–9):25 Improved tracking for HIV. 1990; 1(6):7–10

**notifications** *see* communicable diseases - reporting; epireviews; National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System (NNDSS); *subheadings below* 

**notifications - blood-borne or sexually transmitted diseases** *see also* AIDS (disease); chancroid; chlamydia; gonococcal sensitivity; gonorrhoea; hepatitis B; hepatitis C; HIV infections; syphilis

Blood-borne and sexually transmissible infections. 2003; 14(3):63

Notifiable sexually transmissible diseases, NSW 1991-1999: EpiReview. 2001; 12(1):16–17

Sexually transmitted diseases—notifiable. 1992; 3(6):66

notifications - enteric diseases see also botulism; cholera; cryptosporidiosis; E. coli (Escherichia Coli); giardiasis; haemolytic uraemic syndrome; hepatitis A; hepatitis E; listeriosis; norovirus; Norwalk-like viruses; paratyphoid; salmonella; shigellosis; typhoid

An outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. 2006; 17(7–8):122–7

Enteric disease. 2005; 16(9-10):169-173

Communicable enteric diseases: 2004 in review. 2005; 16(7–8):133

Enteric disease. 2005; 16(7–8):132, 2005; 16(5–6):96–101 EpiReview: Communicable enteric diseases surveillance NSW, 2000-2002. 2004; 15(1–2):18–23

Foodborne disease surveillance in New South Wales. 2004; 15(1-2):1-2

Foodborne disease surveillance in New South Wales: moving towards performance standards. 2004; 15(1-2):2-5

Foodborne disease surveillance needs in Australia: harmonisation of molecular laboratory testing and sharing data from human, animal and food sources. 2004; 15(1–2):13–17

Enteric disease. 2003; 14(11–12):232–8, 2003; 14(7):151–8, 2003; 14(3):63–7

Enteric disease surveillance. 2002; 13(11–12):243–52 Focus on enteric disease. 2002; 13(9–10):219–22 Foodborne illness. 1994; 5(3):32–3, 1994; 5(2):20

#### notifications - miscellaneous

Creutzfeld-Jakob disease and other human transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 2000; 11(8):158

**notifications - respiratory diseases** *see* avian influenza; influenza; lead; legionellosis; meningococcal disease; pneumococcal disease; pneumonia; psittacosis; tuberculosis

notifications - vaccine preventable diseases see also adverse events after immunisation; haemophilus influenzae b infections; measles; mumps; pertussis (whooping cough); rubella; tetanus

Vaccine preventable diseases and vaccination coverage in Australia, 1999-2000. 2003; 14(4-5):94

Vaccine preventable conditions. 1995; 6(4):33

notifications - vector-borne diseases see also arboviral diseases; Barmah Forest virus; dengue fever; Kunjin virus; malaria; Murray Valley encephalitis virus; Ross River virus; Sindbis virus

Vector-borne diseases. 2003; 14(6):124-9

**notifications - Year in Review** *see also annual* Report of the Chief Health Officer

Year in Review: communicable disease surveillance, 2005. 2006; 17(5–6):65–75

Communicable Disease Surveillance, 2004. 2005; 16(5–6):77–87

Communicable diseases surveillance 2003. 2004; 15(9–10):157–67

Communicable disease surveillance, 2002. 2003; 14(9–10):189–99

Communicable disease surveillance, 2001. 2002; 13(8):177–87

Communicable disease surveillance, 2000. 2001; 12(9):247–54

Communicable disease surveillance, 1999. 2000; 11(9–10):161–8

Infectious disease surveillance, 1998. 1999; 10(9):114–21 Infectious diseases surveillance, 1977. 1998; 9(12):143–52

notifications - zoonoses see also anthrax; brucellosis;

leptospirosis; Lyssavirus infections; psittacosis; Q fever Foodborne disease surveillance needs in Australia: harmonisation of molecular laboratory testing and sharing data from human, animal and food sources. 2004; 15(1–2):13–17

Zoonoses. 2003; 14(6):124-9, 2003; 14(3):63-7

#### **NSW Central Cancer Registry**

Status report on redeveloping the NSW Central Cancer Registry. 2001; 12(2):26–8

Towards a clinical cancer information system. 2001; 12(2):28-32

#### **NSW Centre for Public Health Nutrition**

Introducing the NSW Centre for Public Health Nutrition. 2004: 15(4):72

NSW Health establishes the Centre for Public Health Nutrition. 2000; 11(7):127

**NSW Continuous Health Survey** *see* New South Wales Population Health Survey

#### **NSW Drug Summit**

May 1999 NSW Drug Summit. 2003; 14(3):59–61 NSW Drug Summit update. 2000; 11(4):52–3 NSW Drug Summit. 1999; 10(6):57–8

#### **NSW Health**

Capacity building infrastructure grants workshop. 2004; 15(3):38

NSW Health becomes a registered training organisation. 2001; 12(6):167–70

NSW Health establishes the Centre for Public Health Nutrition. 2000; 11(7):127

Departmental initiatives to address eating disorders. 1999; 10(4):35

Method for evaluating research and guideline evidence. 1997; 8(1–2):5

Research and development in the NSW health system. 1995; 6(9):91–2

State health and divisions of general practice: a state perspective. 1995; 6(9):87–90

Relationship of the Health Department to the Environment Protection Authority. 1993; 4(5):51

# NSW Health Impact Assessment Project see also health impact assessment (HIA)

The New South Wales Health Impact Assessment Project. 2005; 16(7–8):120–3

**NSW Health Survey Program** *see* New South Wales Population Health Survey

**NSW Midwives Data Collection** *see also* New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report

Quality of reporting of Aboriginality to the NSW Midwives Data Collection. 2000; 11(12):206-10 Report of the NSW Midwives Data Collection 1994. 1995; 6(12):151

Addendum: NSW Midwives Data Collection Report 1992. 1994; 5(1):12

Health of Aboriginal mothers and babies in NSW. 1994; 5(1):1–4

The NSW Midwives Data Collection 1990. 1992; 3(2):13–17

# **NSW Needle and Syringe Program**

NSW Needle and Syringe Program: features and public health benefits. 1998; 9(11):134–7

#### NSW Public Health Bulletin

The new subject index for the *NSW Public Health Bulletin*. 2006; 17(11–12):163–165

Results from the 2000 fax-back survey to readers about the *NSW Public Health Bulletin*. 2006; 17(11–12):177–1 79

Review of the NSW Public Health *Bulletin*: A qualitative survey of stakeholders. 2006; 17(11–12):175–177

Tailoring the *Bulletin* to meet readership needs. 2006; 17(11-12):161-162

A web log analysis of the online NSW Public Health Bulletin for 2001–2003. 2006; 17(11–12):166–174

Building the infrastructure for public health. 2003; 14(3):50–1

Index Medicus and Medline recognise NSW Public Health Bulletin. 2002; 13(1–2):1–2, 2001; 13(1–2):1–2

Release of an HTML version of the Bulletin and changes to the Bulletin home page. 2001; 12(9):245–6

Changes to the Bulletin's Web site. 1999; 10(1–2):6 NSW Public Health Bulletin now on the Web. 1996; 7(3):19

New Public Health Bulletin for NSW. 1990; 1(1-5):1

#### **NSW Public Health Forum**

Celebrating the past; awakening the future: the NSW Public Health Forum highlights public health successes in NSW. 2003; 14(3):41–3

# NSW Statewide Community and Court Liaison Service (SCCLS)

Moving towards a statewide approach to court diversional services in NSW. 2003; 14(11–12):227–9

Court diversion in NSW for people with mental health problems and disorders. 2002; 13(7):158–60

# **NSW Therapeutic Assessment Group (TAG)**

Funding for Therapeutic Assessment Group. 1993; 4(1):12

Reflections on the beginnings of infection control in NSW. 1994; 5(7):75–6

# nutrition see also diet; eating disorders

SNAP: a journey from research to policy to implementation and back. 2005; 16(11–12):195–9

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5–6):112–14

Introducing the NSW Centre for Public Health Nutrition. 2004; 15(4):72

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144-6

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

NSW Health establishes the Centre for Public Health Nutrition. 2000; 11(7):127

Adolescents, nutrition and eating disorders. 1999; 10(4):33-4

Monitoring aspects of food habits in population-based surveys in NSW. 1997; 8(6–7):44–5

NSW food and nutrition monitoring project. 1997; 8(6–7):41–8

Plans for monitoring food and nutrition in NSW. 1997; 8(6-7):42-3

# C

# obesity see also children - obesity

- Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7
- Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17
- Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5-6):112-14
- Measures taken in New South Wales to address obesity following the New South Wales Childhood Obesity Summit. 2004; 15(4):68–71
- Self-reported risk factors and management strategies used by people with diabetes mellitus identified from the 1997 and 1998 NSW health surveys. 2004; 15(4):57–62
- Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144–6
- Release of the National Health Survey: summary of results, Australia 2001. 2002; 13(11–12):241
- Health care disadvantages of being obese. 2002; 13(7):163–5
- Monitoring overweight and obesity in NSW: a guide. 1997; 8(6-7):46-48

#### obituaries

Sir Richard Doll 1912-2005. 2005; 16(9–10):159–60 Black, Sir Douglas. Linking public health and personal health. 2002; 13(7):145–7

# occupational health

- Australian approaches to the prevention of farm injury. 2002; 13(5):103-7
- Counting the cost of work-related injuries and diseases in poultry farming in New South Wales. 2002; 13(5):110–12
- Farm-related injury in NSW: Information for prevention. 2002: 13(5):99–102
- Fatal work injuries in New South Wales. 2002; 13(5):95–9 Q fever register developed to address health concern in the meat industry. 2002; 13(5):113
- Tractor safety in New South Wales—ROPS Retro-fitment Campaign. 2002; 13(5):108
- Work and farm-related injury: guest editorial. 2002; 13(5):93–4
- Identifying work-related injury and disease in routinely collected NSW hospitalisation data. 2001; 12(7):195–8
- Health of the people in agriculture and its interdependence with the health of rural communities. 2001; 12(6):155–9
- Surveillance of occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens. 1995; 6(6):57–8
- **older people** see also aged care; aged care facilities; falls; New South Wales Population Health Survey Older People; outbreaks in institutions; Report of the Chief Health Officer Improve your Bone and Muscle Tone: Evaluation of a strength training program on the Central Coast of NSW. 2002; 13(1-2):15-18
  - NHMRC Health Research Partnership: Prevention of Older People's Injuries. 2002; 13(1–2):21–2
  - Staying Active—Staying Safe: Development of a physical activity and falls prevention resource for older people who dwell in the community. 2002; 13(1–2):13–14 Step out with confidence. 2002; 13(1–2):20

- Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9
- Older women's wellness. 1999; 10(11):149-50
- Oral health needs of the elderly. 1999; 10(8):96–7
- Influenza immunisation rates in adults, NSW 1993. 1996; 7(5):48-9
- Vaccination status of nursing home staff and residents. 1993; 4(4):39–40
- Health services and the elderly [abstract]. 1993; 4(1):12 Keeping the elderly covered. 1991; 2(10):102
- **Older People's Health Survey** *see* New South Wales Population Health Survey Older People

# Olympic and Paralympic Games (Sydney 2000)

- Sydney Olympics: a win for public health. 2003; 14(3):43-5
- Public health surveillance during the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(12):201-2
- Communicable disease surveillance during the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):146–7
- Coordinating public health services at Olympic venues during the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):152–3
- Coordination of the NSW Health Olympic Effort. 2000; 11(8):138–40
- Counter Disaster Planning for the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):140–2
- Environmental health preparation for the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):147–8
- Food safety management at Olympic venues during the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):151–2
- Health surveillance at Olympic venues: The medical encounter reporting system. 2000; 11(8):145–6
- Health surveillance during the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):142–4
- Health surveillance on cruise ships during the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):150–1
- Introducing a NSW Vessel Inspection Program for cruise ships. 2000; 11(8):148–50
- Keeping the dream alive—and healthy: Public health preparations for the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games: guest editorial. 2000; 11(8):137–8
- Public health planning for the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games in metropolitan area health services. 2000; 11(8):153–4
- Specialist medical interpreters for the Sydney 2000 Games. 2000; 11(8):155
- Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games: the public health service strategy. 1998; 9(3):30
- Sydney 2000—challenges and rewards. 1998; 9(3):29
- opiates see also drug use health aspects; heroin
  - Opiate overdose and health treatment options for opiate users in New South Wales, 1999-2002. 2004; 15(7-8):125-31

#### oral cancer see also cancer

Oral cancer in New South Wales. 1999; 10(8):98-101

- oral health see also periodontal disease
  - Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17
  - Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5-6):112-14
  - Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144–6
  - Dental workforce in New South Wales. 1999; 10(8):105-7 Oral cancer in New South Wales. 1999; 10(8):98-101

Oral health: surveillance, research and information technology: guest editorial. 1999; 10(8):93-4

Oral health needs of the elderly. 1999; 10(8):96-7

Oral health research: current trends and future research requirements. 1999; 10(8):101-4

Oral health surveillance in NSW. 1999; 10(8):95-6 SOKS program. 1999; 10(8):104

Cupid and the tooth fairy: the link between cardiovascular disease and oral health. 1999; 10(5):47-8

Effectiveness into practice. 1999; 10(5):44

Evidence-based oral health planning: guest editorial. 1999; 10(5):41-2

Oral health: Welsh Health Evidence Bulletin. 1999; 10(5):44-5

Principal dental officers and directors of oral health services in NSW Area Health Services, May 1999.

Priority setting in dentistry: putting teeth into the process. 1999; 10(5):42-3

Bottle caries and dental neglect. 1999; 10(4):31–2

Dental erosion: more acid means fewer teeth. 1999; 10(4):35-8

Oral health and life skills in society: guest editorial. 1999; 10(4):29-30

Oral and dental manifestations of xerostomia: public health implications of a common and under-recognised adverse drug reaction. 1999; 10(3):17-18

Periodontal diseases and systemic health: associations, directions, implications. 1999; 10(3):14-16

Relationship between oral health and systemic health is not well understood. 1999; 10(3):13-14

Fluoride: benefits far outweigh the risks. 1993; 4(8):85-6

# **Oregon Plan**

Oregon Plan. 1992; 3(5):50-1

# organ transplantation

Strategy aims to lift organ donations. 1993; 4(2):16–17

## **Ottawa Charter**

The Bangkok Charter for Health Promotion in a Globalized World: what is it all about? 2005; 16(9-10):156-8

#### outbreaks in institutions

enteric diseases. 2006; 17(9-10):154-158 Enteric diseases. 2006; 17(5-6):88-94

Year in Review: communicable disease surveillance, 2005. 2006; 17(5-6):65-75

A tuberculosis contact investigation involving two private nursing homes in inner western Sydney in 2004. 2006; 17(3-4):44-7

Influenza outbreaks in residential facilities. 2004; 15(11-12):220-1

Gastroenteritis outbreaks in institutions. 2004; 15(7-8):144-53

EpiReview: Communicable enteric diseases surveillance NSW, 2000-2002. 2004; 15(1-2):18-23

An outbreak of Norwalk-like virus gastroenteritis in an aged-care residential hostel. 2003; 14(6):105-9

Improve your Bone and Muscle Tone: Evaluation of a strength training program on the Central Coast of NSW. 2002; 13(1-2):15-18

Early influenza A outbreak in a Sydney nursing home. 1999; 10(1-2):10

Gastroenteritis in institutions. 1996; 7(10):128

Gastroenteritis in an institution. 1996; 6(12):152, 1996; 6(11):134

Gastroenteritis outbreak in a nursing home. 1995; 6(5):43-4

Hepatitis A outbreak traced to consumption of Wallis Lake oysters. 1997; 8(1-2):1-5

Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1992; 3(11):126-7

Vibrio vulnificus death. 1991; 2(3):28 Oyster related food poisoning. 1990; 1(6):11 Vibrio warning, 1990; 1(6):12-18

#### **Pacific Island countries**

Capacity building for international health gains. 2000; 11(3):24-6

Improving prescribing for pain: guidelines for general practitioners prescribing for migraine and low back pain. 1999; 10(6):61-2

#### pandemic influenza

An infectious disease emergency. 2006; 17(9–10):141 Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: pandemic influenza preparedness. 2006; 17(9-10):151

Business community management and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9-10):138-141

Challenges for the laboratory before and during an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9-10):142-145

Ethical challenges in planning for an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9-10):131-134

Factsheet: Pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9-10):152-153

A general practice perspective of pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9-10):135-137

Investing in capacity to meet the challenge of an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9-10):129-130

Planning for pandemic influenza surveillance in NSW. 2006; 17(9-10):146-149

Websites and resources for avian and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9-10):150

An Australian perspective of the 1918-1919 influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(7-8):103-7

An introduction to avian and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(7-8):99-103

Commonwealth pandemic preparedness plans. 2006; 17(7-8):112-14

Pandemic planning at the coalface: responsibilities of the public health unit. 2006; 17(7-8):117-20

Preparing for the inevitable—an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(7-8):97-8

Preparing for the next influenza pandemic: a New South Wales perspective. 2006; 17(7–8):114–17

# pandemic planning see disaster response planning

Role of the NSW Pap Test Register in monitoring the cervical screening process in NSW. 2001; 12(4):99-102

# paralytic illnesses

Investigation of a paralytic illness—South West region. 1992; 3(11):127-8

# paratyphoid

Typhoid and paratyphoid in travellers. 1996; 7(10):126-7 Typhoid and paratyphoid. 1995; 6(6):56

# Paré, Ambroise

Fly larvae for wound management: a maggot makeover. 2004; 15(11-12):218-19

# parvovirus

Factsheet: Parvovirus B19 and 'fifth disease.' 2000; 11(5):83

# passive smoking

Tobacco and health factsheet: car and home smoke-free zone. 2004; 15(9-10):182-3

Current tobacco smoking by the NSW population and the consequences for health. 2004; 15(5-6):87-91

Litigation and its current role in tobacco regulation in Australia. 2004; 15(5-6):102-3

A report on the NSW Tobacco Action Plan 2001-2004. 2004: 15(5–6):95–8

Tobacco control in NSW: evidence supporting improved strategies to reduce exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. 2002; 13(9–10):215–16

# patient transport

Reaction on rural restructure [letter]. 1993; 4(8):91 Medical retrievals to tertiary referral centres in Sydney. 1992; 3(7):71–6

**performance indicators** *see also* health services - evaluation Development of a standardised regional report from the NSW Health Survey Program. 2005; 16(1–2):8–12

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

The National Public Health Performance Project: How do we know whether Australian Public Health Services are performing? 2005; 16(1–2):2–8

Working out what to measure: Melanoma services. 2001; 12(4):94–9

#### performance standards

Foodborne disease surveillance in New South Wales: moving towards performance standards. 2004; 15(1-2):2-5

**perinatal mortality** see infant mortality; maternal mortality; New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report; NSW Midwives Data Collection; Report of the Chief Health Officer; SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome)

# periodontal disease

Cupid and the tooth fairy: the link between cardiovascular disease and oral health [letter in reply]. 2000; 11(3):39

Periodontal diseases and systemic health: associations, directions, implications [letter in reply]. 1999; 10(8):107

Cupid and the tooth fairy: the link between cardiovascular disease and oral health. 1999; 10(5):47–8

Periodontal infection and preterm birth: how strong is the evidence. 1999; 10(5):46–7

Periodontal diseases and systemic health: associations, directions, implications. 1999; 10(3):14–16

**pertussis** (**whooping cough**) *see also* notifications - Year in Review

Pertussis in a nursery. 2006; 17(7-8):122-7

The changing epidemiology of pertussis in the Hunter New England area and potential implications for the immunisation schedule. 2006; 17(3–4):48–51

Laboratory diagnosis of communicable diseases - pitfalls and prospects. 2006; 17(3-4):52-6

Communicable diseases report NSW for September and October 2005, 2005; 16(11–12):205–11

Pertussis reports on increase. 2005; 16(7-8):132

Trends. 2004; 15(11-12):220

Pertussis in a nursery. 2004; 15(5-6):115-22

Trends. 2003; 14(11-12):232-8

Pertussis outbreak in a northern Sydney boarding school. 2003; 14(7):151-8

Do variations in pertussis notifications reflect incidence or surveillance practices? A comparison of infant notification rates and hospitalisation data in NSW. 2003; 14(4–5):81–4

Has pertussis increased in NSW over the past decade? An evaluation using hospitalisation and mortality data *versus* notifications 1988-2002. 2003; 14(4–5):71–6

Lessons from surveillance: solving the pertussis puzzle. 2003; 14(4–5):69–71

A pertussis epidemic in NSW: how epidemiology reflects vaccination policy. 2003; 14(4-5):77-81

Factsheet: Whooping cough (pertussis). 2000; 11(11):193

New recommendations for treating pertussis. 2000; 11(11):194

Pertussis on the rise. 2000; 11(9-10):174

Re-emergence of pertussis? 1999; 10(11):154

Lessons learnt from the management of multiple contacts of a case of pertussis in a delivery suite. 1999; 10(1-2):4-5

Pertussis: a comment. 1999; 10(1-2):5-6

Doctors' notifications of pertussis. 1998; 9(4):53-4

Pertussis. 1997; 8(11-12):101

Sixth NSW infant dies of whooping cough. 1997; 8(8-9):73

Three NSW children die from whooping cough in three months. 1997; 8(1-2):7

Pertussis. 1996; 7(11):140-1

Pertussis (whooping cough) in adults. 1995; 6(9):96

Pertussis (whooping cough). 1995; 6(6):56

Pertussis on the north coast. 1994; 5(12):139

Pertussis (whooping cough) notifications decreasing. 1994; 5(9):102

Pertussis (whooping cough). 1994; 5(8):91

Pertussis outbreak in a day care centre. 1994; 5(7):79–80

Pertussis (whooping cough). 1994; 5(7):79, 1994; 5(6):66, 1994; 5(4):44, 1994; 5(3):32, 1994; 5(2):19, 1994; 5(1):8, 1993; 4(12):139

Whooping cough. 1993; 4(11):126, 1993; 4(10):117, 1993; 4(8):92, 1993; 4(7):80

Whooping cough in the North Coast region. 1993; 4(7):83–4

Whooping cough. 1993; 4(6):67, 1993; 4(5):56, 1993; 4(4):42, 1993; 4(3):34

Pertussis. 1992; 3(11):126

Pertussis—South Eastern region. 1992; 3(11):127

Pertussis. 1992; 3(10):117

Whooping cough immunisation—contraindications misapplied. 1992; 3(10):117

Pertussis (whooping cough). 1992; 3(9):102-3

Pertussis. 1992; 3(7):79

Whooping cough outbreak. 1992; 3(4):43

Pertussis. 1992; 3(1):12

Pertussis (whooping cough). 1991; 2(6):58

Pertussis. 1990; 1(6):15–16

# pesticides see also poisoning

Suspected pesticide poisoning: a back-of-the-envelope health risk assessment. 2003; 14(8):168–70

Can molecular epidemiology help us better understand the environment's role in carcinogenesis? The example of pesticides. 2002; 13(9–10):212–14

Attitudes to chemicals and pesticides. 1992; 3(7):77

# petrol see also lead

Lead in petrol [letter]. 1995; 6(3):21–2, 1995; 6(3):22–3 Lead in petrol. 1994; 5(7):76

Unleaded petrol discussion continues. 1994; 5(4):41

Unleaded petrol and benzene [letter]. 1994; 5(2):24

Clever country—the health benefits of removing lead from petrol. 1993; 4(11):121–3

# pharmacists

Early warning system for suspicious or excessive prescribing of drugs of addiction. 1994; 5(10):118

#### photosensitivity

Admission to hospital for sun burn and drug phototoxic and photoallergic responses: New South Wales, 1993-94 to 2000-01. 2005; 16(9–10):147–50

# physical activity

SNAP: a journey from research to policy to implementation and back. 2005; 16(11–12):195–9

Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New

- South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7
- Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17
- Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5–6):112–14
- Measures taken in New South Wales to address obesity following the New South Wales Childhood Obesity Summit. 2004; 15(4):68–71
- Monitoring health behaviours and health status in New South Wales: release of the Adult Health Survey 2002. 2004; 15(4):63–7
- Self-reported risk factors and management strategies used by people with diabetes mellitus identified from the 1997 and 1998 NSW health surveys. 2004; 15(4):57–62
- Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144–6
- Release of the National Health Survey: summary of results, Australia 2001. 2002; 13(11–12):241
- Improve your Bone and Muscle Tone: Evaluation of a strength training program on the Central Coast of NSW. 2002; 13(1–2):15–18
- Staying Active—Staying Safe: Development of a physical activity and falls prevention resource for older people who dwell in the community. 2002; 13(1–2):13–14
- Cancer prevention by diet and exercise. 2001; 12(1):7–9 Measuring risk factors that can be modified to prevent cancer. 2001; 12(1):2–6
- Increasing physical activity participation: future directions. 1997; 8(5):33–4
- NSW schools fitness and physical activity survey 1997. 1997; 8(5):35–6
- Councils, commitment, opportunity and relationships: how they combine to promote physical activity. 1997; 8(4):23
- Creating supportive environments for physical activity. 1997; 8(4):24
- Increasing physical activity participation in local communities. 1997; 8(4):21
- Searching for common ground in a local media campaign. 1997; 8(4):22–3
- Increasing physical activity participation in NSW. 1997; 8(3):11–17
- Towards the best practice in the promotion of physical activity. 1997; 8(3):13–16

#### pipis

- Outbreak of gastroenteritis linked to eating pipis. 1997; 8(11–12):103–4
- **pneumococcal disease** *see also* notifications Year in Review Invasive pneumococcal disease, NSW, 2002. Epireview. 2005; 16(1–2):26–30
  - Differences in the epidemiology of invasive pneumococcal disease, metropolitan NSW, 1997-2001. 2003; 14(4-5):85-9
  - Invasive pneumococcal surveillance disease, NSW, January to June 2002. 2003; 14(1-2):30-8
  - Factsheet: Pneumococcal disease. 2002; 13(3):58
  - Invasive pneumococcal disease in NSW. 2001; 12(7):205-6

# pneumonia see also pneumococcal disease

- Outbreak of a respiratory illness in a rural town in southern New South Wales in February 2005. 2006; 17(7–8):122–7
- Pneumonia outbreak in the Blue Mountains. 2002; 13(7):171–5

#### pneumonic plague

Pneumonic plague in India. 1994; 5(10):114-15

# poisoning

- Potential of the NSW Poisons Information Centre for surveillance of unintentional poisoning in young children. 2000; 11(11):181–3
- Delivery of poisons information in Australia: national meeting July 30. 1999; 10(10):137
- New health risk for children? 1999; 10(10):135-7
- Ciguatera outbreak NSW 1994. 1994; 5(6):69
- Unintentional poisoning in the West. 1991; 2(3):21–2
- **pollution** *see also* air pollution; contaminated land; environmental health; environmental toxicology; hazardous substances; sewage disposal; water pollution
  - But you don't have to live here! Risk assessment and contaminated sites: a case study. 2003; 14(8):171–3
  - Risk assessment for the consumption of fish with elevated selenium levels. 2003; 14(8):174–6
  - Relationship of the Health Department to the Environment Protection Authority. 1993; 4(5):51
- **population health** see also health status; NSW Health Survey Program; Report of the Chief Health Officer
  - Release of Program for Enhanced Population Health Infostructure (PEPHI): A report of responses to the November 2000 discussion paper. 2002; 13(5):114
  - Population health approach to men's health: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(12):313–15
  - Getting population health research to influence health service practice: Use of area health service questions in the NSW Health Survey. 2001; 12(8):229–31
  - Health surveys: Building an information base for population health in NSW: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(8):213–14
  - Uses of NSW Health Survey Program data—A survey of users. 2001; 12(8):214–20
  - Using NSW Health Survey data for local planning and evaluation in NSW. 2001; 12(8):226-7
  - Improving the health of children in NSW: A view from the United Kingdom. 2000; 11(5):70–2
  - Editorial: monitoring child health. 1998; 9(6–7):71–2 Strategy for population health surveillance in New South Wales. 1998; 9(3):31–2
  - Area health services in NSW: basic population data. 1996; 7(3):19–27
  - Quality and population. 1993; 4(12):137-8

# postnatal depression

- Postnatal depression. 1999; 10(11):152-3
- pregnancy see also genetics services; New South Wales
  - Mothers and Babies Report; NSW Midwives Data
  - Collection; postnatal depression; preterm birth
  - Current tobacco smoking by the NSW population and the consequences for health. 2004; 15(5–6):87–91
  - Chickenpox in pregnancy. 2003; 14(11–12):232–8
  - Progress on Families First: A support network for families raising children. 2000; 11(5):77–9
  - Families first: a support network for families raising children. 1999; 10(7):84–5
  - Periodontal diseases and systemic health: associations, directions, implications. 1999; 10(3):14–16
  - Health of Aboriginal mothers and babies in NSW. 1994; 5(1):1–4
  - Maternal screening for Down's syndrome. 1992; 3(9):99–101
- **preterm birth** see also New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report; NSW Midwives Data Collection
  - Periodontal infection and preterm birth: how strong is the evidence. 1999; 10(5):46–7
  - Periodontal diseases and systemic health: associations, directions, implications. 1999; 10(3):14–16

Health of Aboriginal mothers and babies in NSW. 1994; 5(1):1–4

# primary health care see also general practice

How can primary care increase equity in health? 2002; 13(3):35-8

Impact of a general practice staffed casualty service on overall primary medical services. 2001; 12(11):296–8

Experience of the Well Person's Health Check in the Far West Area Health Service. 2001; 12(6):152–5

State health and divisions of general practice: a state perspective. 1995; 6(9):87–90

#### prisoners see also correctional institutions

Drug related aggression among injecting drug users. 2006; 17(1-2):12-16

Prison violence: perspectives and epidemiology. 2006; 17(1-2):17-20

Blood borne viruses in correctional facilities. 2005; 16(9–10):166–7

Moving towards a statewide approach to court diversional services in NSW. 2003; 14(11–12):227–9

Containing HIV in NSW: a world class success. 2003; 14(3):57-9

Court diversion in NSW for people with mental health problems and disorders. 2002; 13(7):158–60

Managing a tobacco control program in NSW correctional centres, 1999-2001. 2001; 12(7):193-5

Tuberculosis in NSW correctional centres: disease control measures following infectious cases. 1996; 7(11):138 Tuberculosis screening in inmates and staff of a NSW jail.

1995; 6(3):19-20

# private hospitals

New statistics to plug the gaps. 1992; 3(6):69

#### **Program for Enhanced Population Infostructure (PEPHI)**

Release of Program for Enhanced Population Health Infostructure (PEPHI): A report of responses to the November 2000 discussion paper. 2002; 13(5):114

#### psittacosis

Outbreak of a respiratory illness in a rural town in southern New South Wales in February 2005. 2006; 17(7–8):122–7

Report of an outbreak of psittacosis associated with wild birds in the Blue Mountains. 2003; 14(3):63–7

Pneumonia outbreak in the Blue Mountains. 2002; 13(7):171-5

Factsheet: Psittacosis. 2001; 12(1):19

public health see also capacity building; communicable diseases; epidemiology; health outcomes; history of public health; notifications; Olympic and Paralympic Games (Sydney 2000); Public Health Network; workforce development

Pandemic planning at the coalface: responsibilities of the public health unit. 2006; 17(7–8):117–20

Tobacco control in Australia: victims of our past success? 2004: 15(5–6):85–7

Introducing the NSW Centre for Public Health Nutrition. 2004; 15(4):72

Notifiable diseases database system: review and development strategy. 2004; 15(1–2):10–12

Priorities for communicable disease control in New South Wales, 2003. 2003; 14(9–10):200–5

Building the infrastructure for public health. 2003; 14(3):50-1

Celebrating the past; awakening the future: the NSW Public Health Forum highlights public health successes in NSW. 2003; 14(3):41–3

Immunisation: a public health success. 2003; 14(1–2):1–5 Linking public health and personal health. 2002; 13(7):145–7

Health, wellbeing and progress. 2002; 13(6):128–30 Social capital and public expenditure in Australia. 2002; 13(6):131–3

Social inclusion and the public health: the case for partnerships. 2002; 13(6):133-5

Release of Program for Enhanced Population Health Infostructure (PEPHI): A report of responses to the November 2000 discussion paper. 2002; 13(5):114

Safe Communities. 2002; 13(4):75-6

Can the Families First initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2002; 13(3):38–41

How can primary care increase equity in health? 2002; 13(3):35–8

NSW Health Resource Distribution Formula and health inequalities, 2002: 13(3):42–4

Tackling health inequalities: Balancing universal and targeted approaches: Guest Editorial. 2002; 13(3):33–5

How can a government research and development initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2001; 12(7):189–91

Tackling inequalities: research, policy, practice and advocacy: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(7):181-2

Evidence from systematic reviews of research relevant to implementing the wider public health agenda. 2001; 12(5):138

Public health surveillance during the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(12):201-2

Healthy people 2005: New directions for public health in NSW. 2000; 11(11):177

Building capacity for public health. 2000; 11(3):21–2 Capacity building for public health: A statewide perspective. 2000; 11(3):26–7

National Public Health Partnership. 2000; 11(3):34–7 Pressures and future trends in public health around the world. 1999; 10(12):162–3

Public health in NSW from this decade to 2010. 1999; 10(12):161-2

Public health workforce: results of a NSW statewide consultation on the development of the national public health workforce. 1999; 10(3):19–21

NSW public health laboratory network. 1997; 8(4):25–9 National Public Health Partnership. 1996; 7(7):72 NSW Public Health Bulletin now on the Web. 1996; 7(3):10

Restructure to meet rural needs. 1993; 4(4):37–42
Victorian public health trainee scheme. 1993; 4(4):41
United States Centers for Disease Control. 1992; 3(8):87–8
Special role of public health medicine. 1992; 3(4):41
Directions for the decade. 1991; 2(12):126–7
Training for a healthier future. 1991; 2(8):74–80
Communicating what we do. 1991; 2(7):62–3
Setting a new agenda. 1991; 2(2):5–6
On the right track. 1991; 2(1):1–2
Improved public health. 1990; 1(1–5):2–6
New Public Health Bulletin for NSW. 1990; 1(1–5):1

#### public health - evaluation

The National Public Health Performance Project: How do we know whether Australian Public Health Services are performing? 2005; 16(1–2):2–8

NSW Safe Communities pilot projects—Evaluation methodology. 2002; 13(4):76–7

New public health bulletin for NSW. 1990; 1(1-5):1

#### Public Health Abstracts

Public health abstracts. 1996; 7(7):77, 1996; 7(6):62, 1996; 7(3):31–2, 1995; 6(11):133, 1995; 6(6):53–5, 1995; 6(5):47, 1995; 6(4):32, 1994; 5(11):125, 1994; 5(10):113, 1994; 5(7):77–8, 1994; 5(6):65, 1994; 5(2):17, 1994; 5(1):7, 1993; 4(12):138–9, 1993;

4(9):102-3, 1993; 4(8):96, 1993; 4(7):79, 1993; 4(6):66, 1993; 4(3):29-31, 1993; 4(2):21, 1993; 4(1):10-12, 1992; 3(11):132, 1992; 3(10):115, 1992; 3(8):95, 1992; 3(6):70, 1992; 3(4):45, 1992; 3(1):4-5, 1991; 2(12):135, 1991; 2(11):117-18, 1991; 2(7):67-9, 1991; 2(3):23-5, 1991; 2(2):11-12, 1990; 1(11):49, 1990; 1(10):30-1

#### Public Health Act

Changes to the NSW Public Health Act 1991—reporting of birth defects. 1997; 8(10):85

Issues in administration of the immunisation provisions of the Public Health Act, 1991. 1996; 7(10):120–5 Display of tobacco sales warning signs. 1993; 4(11):124–5 Public Health Amendment Act 1992. 1992; 3(12):140 New public health legislation in NSW. 1992; 3(5):47–9

#### **Public Health Network**

Third NSW public health network conference. 1996; 7(12):143

Third NSW public health network conference [abstracts and posters]. 1996; 7(12):144-60

Public Health Network Report: Tuberculosis [bibliography]. 1996; 7(11):132

NSW Public Health Network report on immunisation [bibliography]. 1996; 7(10):113–16

NSW Public Health Network report: Lead. 1995; 6(11):126–7

Public Health Network Conference [Sydney: 1992]: Abstracts. 1993; 4(3):29–31, 1993; 4(2):21, 1993; 4(1):10–12

Successful Public Health Network conference. 1992; 3(12):136–7

# Public Health Outcome Funding Agreements (PHOFAs)

The National Public Health Performance Project: How do we know whether Australian Public Health Services are performing? 2005; 16(1-2):2-8

Women's health coordinators. 2000; 11(1-2):12-13

## **Public Health Performance Project**

The National Public Health Performance Project: How do we know whether Australian Public Health Services are performing? 2005; 16(1-2):2-8

public health workforce see health care workers

# Q

Q fever see also notifications - Year in Review

Q fever cluster in a shearing team. 2004; 15(11–12):223–4 Review of public health advice about ticks. 2004;

15(11–12):212–15 Zoonoses. 2003; 14(6):124–9

Factsheet: Q fever. 2002; 13(8):191

Q fever register developed to address health concern in the meat industry. 2002; 13(5):113

Notifications of Q fever in New South Wales, 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2001; 12(6):172-5

Q fever in Southern NSW. 1996; 7(8):91-2

Q fever. 1995; 6(11):134

Q fever: greater immunisation coverage needed. 1995; 6(7):71–3

Q fever: south coast district. 1994; 5(2):23

Q fever. 1993; 4(5):56

Q fever vaccination program in New England region. 1992; 3(6):67

Q fever. 1992; 3(2):23

#### quality assurance

Readmissions to hospital: an indicator of quality of care before and during the waiting list reduction program. 1998; 9(3):33–5

Quality and population. 1993; 4(12):137-8

What is the difference between quality assurance and health outcomes. 1993; 4(12):133–6

### quarantinable diseases

Ethical challenges in planning for an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):131–134

Public health response to a suspected case of lassa fever. 1993; 4(9):107-8

Quarantinable diseases. 1992; 3(9):107

# Quit

Delivering smoking cessation information in the workplace using Quit Online. 2005; 16(1-2):18-22

A report on the NSW Tobacco Action Plan 2001-2004. 2004; 15(5-6):95-8

# R

#### rabies

Factsheet: Rabies and Bat Lyssavirus infection. 2002; 13(1-2):27

Rabies death from dog bite in China. 1999; 10(7):85 US case of human rabies from a dog bite in Nepal. 1997; 8(4):28–9

Unusual fox behaviour: rabies exclusion investigation. 1995; 6(4):31

Long incubation for rabies. 1991; 2(5):46

Immunisation against rabies. 1990; 1(7-9):21

# radiation oncology

Better information for radiation oncology. 2001; 12(2):33-6

#### radiology

Teleradiology in NSW. 1993; 4(10):109-10

# REACH (Registration, Evaluation and Authorisation of Chemicals) Program, European Union

Quantitative health risk assessment. 2003; 14(8):161–5

#### refugees

Problems refugees face when accessing health services. 2002; 13(7):161-3

Refugee health in NSW. 2000; 11(6):105–6 NSW refugee screening program. 1994; 5(12):134–6

Refugee screening in NSW. 1992; 3(10):116–17 **renal disease** *see also* Report of the Chief Health Officer Relationship between the incidence of end-stage renal disease and markers of socioeconomic disadvantage. 2002; 13(7):147–51

# **Report of the Chief Health Officer** *see* Report of the Chief Health Officer

The biggest yet: the 2004 report of the NSW Chief Health Officer. 2005; 16(1-2):1-2

Even bigger and better: Report of the Chief Health Officer 2002. 2002; 13(11-12):225-6

Health of the people of NSW: Report of the Chief Health Officer, 2000. 2000; 11(6):89–94

Making of the Chief Health Officer's Report, 2000. 2000; 11(6):95–6

Reporting on Indigenous Health: Report of the Chief Health Officer, 2000. 2000; 11(6):99–101

Health of the people of NSW—report of the Chief Health Officer 1997. 1997; 8(10):77–81

Evaluation of the 1996 Chief Health Officer's Report. 1997; 8(8–9):68

Health of the people of NSW: report of the Chief Health Officer. 1996; 7(5):43–8

**research** *see also* evidence-based practice; *subheadings below* HIV prevention and community engagement: 15 years on. 2005; 16(11–12):187–9

Research and development in carcinogen control. 2002; 13(9-10):202-4

Research and planning for injury prevention. 2002; 13(4):65–6

- Building the evidence base to address health inequalities. 2002; 13(3):50
- Women's health research: Signing up or selling out?: Guest Editorial. 2000; 11(1-2):1-2
- NHMRC Clinical Trials Centre: from research to evidence to policy. 1999; 10(5):50
- Method for evaluating research and guideline evidence. 1997; 8(1-2):5
- Research and development in the NSW health system. 1995; 6(9):91–2

#### research - application

- Building capacity in injury research transfer. 2005; 16(11–12):185–6
- Getting research into policy and practice. 2005; 16(11–12):166–7
- Improving sun protection behaviour through evidence-based campaigns. 2005; 16(11–12):189–91
- SNAP: a journey from research to policy to implementation and back. 2005; 16(11–12):195–9
- What evidence informs government population health policy? Lessons from early childhood intervention policy in Australia. 2005; 16(11–12):180–4
- Getting a 'GRIPP' on the research-policy interface in NSW. 2005; 16(9–10):154–6
- Getting population health research to influence health service practice: Use of area health service questions in the NSW Health Survey. 2001; 12(8):229–31
- How can a government research and development initiative contribute to reducing health inequalities? 2001; 12(7):189–91
- Evidence from systematic reviews of research relevant to implementing the wider public health agenda. 2001; 12(5):138
- NHMRC Clinical Trials Centre: from research to evidence to policy. 1999; 10(5):50
- Incorporating evidence into clinical guidelines for the management of diabetes. 1995; 6(12):145–7

# research grants

- Capacity building infrastructure grants workshop. 2004; 15(3):38
- Capacity building grant incentive scheme: Putting the latest capacity building indicator research into practice. 2000; 11(3):33-4

# resource allocation see also health economics

- Business community management and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9–10):138–141
- Ethical challenges in planning for an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):131–134
- The National Public Health Performance Project: How do we know whether Australian Public Health Services are performing? 2005; 16(1-2):2-8
- Capacity building infrastructure grants workshop. 2004; 15(3):38
- Priorities for communicable disease control in New South Wales, 2003. 2003; 14(9–10):200–5
- NSW Health Resource Distribution Formula and health inequalities. 2002; 13(3):42–4
- Tackling health inequalities: Balancing universal and targeted approaches: Guest Editorial. 2002; 13(3):33–5
- Changing health resource demands for injury due to falls in an ageing population. 2002; 13(1-2):3-6
- NSW fall injury indicators—15 year projections. 2002; 13(1–2):7
- Using NSW Health Survey data for economic analysis. 2001; 12(8):227–8
- Priority setting in dentistry: putting teeth into the process. 1999; 10(5):42–3
- Prioritisation of health issues and strategies to improve child health. 1998; 9(11):124–5

- Program budgeting and marginal analysis in NSW. 1997; 8(10):81–3
- Program budgeting and marginal analysis: a guide to resource allocation. 1995; 6(4):29–32
- Counting the costs: a review of two tuberculosis mass contact screening investigations. 1994; 5(2):13–15
- Oregon Plan. 1992; 3(5):50-1
- Quality versus quantity. 1991; 2(11):115-16
- Move to fairer resource allocation. 1991; 2(4):30-1

# respiratory syncytial virus

Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infections in NSW children, 1992-1997. 2000; 11(7):119–23

# risk adjustment

Hospital-related mortality in NSW: preliminary risk-adjustment. 1994; 5(7):71–8

# risk assessment see also risk factors

- But you don't have to live here! Risk assessment and contaminated sites: a case study. 2003; 14(8):171–3
- Quantitative health risk assessment. 2003; 14(8):161-5
- Risk assessment for the consumption of fish with elevated selenium levels. 2003; 14(8):174–6
- Suspected pesticide poisoning: a back-of-the-envelope health risk assessment. 2003; 14(8):168-70
- What does it mean when the risk assessment says 4.73 x 10-5? 2003; 14(8):166-7

#### risk factors see also risk assessment

- SNAP: a journey from research to policy to implementation and back. 2005; 16(11-12):195-9
- Blood borne viruses in correctional facilities. 2005; 16(9–10):166–7
- Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7
- Epidemiology of newly diagnosed HIV infection in New South Wales 1994-2003. 2005; 16(9-10):160-5
- Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5-6):112-14
- Self-reported risk factors and management strategies used by people with diabetes mellitus identified from the 1997 and 1998 NSW health surveys. 2004; 15(4):57–62
- Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144–6
- Trends in potentially avoidable mortality in NSW. 2002; 13(11–12):226–36
- NSW Aboriginal Vascular Health Program. 2002; 13(7):152-4
- Cost of injury in New South Wales: A risk management framework. 2002; 13(4):72–5
- NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre. 2002; 13(4):70–1
- Health of males in NSW. 2001; 12(12):322-4
- Estimating a woman's risk of breast cancer: The effects of age and family history. 2001; 12(2):36–40
- Measuring risk factors that can be modified to prevent cancer. 2001; 12(1):2-6
- Risk factor levels for cardiovascular disease. 1992; 3(6):62–3

# road safety

- Tractor safety in New South Wales—ROPS Retro-fitment Campaign. 2002; 13(5):108
- Child deaths and injuries in driveways. 2002; 13(4):82 Safety-first in Ryde. 1999; 10(10):131–2
- Motor vehicles injury in the Wentworth and Western Sydney Health Areas [abstract]. 1993; 4(1):11

Public health approaches to improved road safety. 1992; 3(11):123

**Ross River virus** *see also* notifications - Year in Review Ross River virus infection on the rise. 2006; 17(3–4):58–62

Population health aspects of mosquito-borne disease in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):193–9

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

Ross River virus in western Sydney. 2003; 14(11–12):224–6

Vector-borne diseases. 2003; 14(6):124-9

Arboviruses in NSW, 1991 to 1999: EpiReview. 2000; 11(11):190-2

Cluster of locally-acquired Ross River virus infection in outer western Sydney. 2000; 11(7):132–4

Factsheet: Ross River virus infection. 2000; 11(7):131 Arbovirus warning. 1997; 8(1–2):7–9

Outbreak of Ross River virus disease in the South West districts of NSW Summer 1993. 1994; 5(9):98–9

# rotaviral diseases

Communicable Diseases Report, July-August 2005. 2005; 16(9–10):169

Outbreaks of viral gastroenteritis. 1995; 6(8):82

Rotavirus surveillance. 1992; 3(10):118

rubella see also notifications - Year in Review

Factsheet: Rubella. 2001; 12(8):240

Rubella in NSW 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2001; 12(3):85-7

Rubella re-emerges. 2000; 11(12):221

Rubella outbreak in Western Sydney, Spring 1995:

Implications for rubella surveillance and control. 1996; 7(7):70–7

Rubella. 1995; 6(12):152, 1995; 6(11):134

Increase in rubella. 1995; 6(9):95-6

Schoolgirl rubella and the ADT/Sabin booster program. 1994; 5(2):22–3

Rubella (german measles). 1993; 4(12):140-1

 $Rubella.\ 1993;\ 4(10):117,\ 1993;\ 4(8):92$ 

German measles (rubella). 1993; 4(7):80

Rubella. 1993; 4(6):67, 1993; 4(5):56

Rubella (german measles). 1993; 4(4):44

Rubella. 1993; 4(3):34, 1993; 4(1):6, 1992; 3(12):140, 1992; 3(11):126, 1992; 3(10):117

Rubella vaccine (RA 27/3 strain) in Australian schoolgirls. 1992; 3(6):64–5

Rubella in the ACT. 1991; 2(10):108

 ${\bf rural\ health\ } see\ also\ {\bf animal\ handling};\ subheadings\ below$ 

#### rural health - education

Bug Breakfast on the NSW Health Intranet. 2005; 16(5-6):93

NSW Telehealth Initiative. 2005; 16(5-6):92

Rural medical education: Helping to solve the rural workforce crisis. 2001; 12(6):162–4

# rural health - information technology

NSW Telehealth Initiative. 2005; 16(5–6):92 Teleradiology in NSW. 1993; 4(10):109–10

# rural health - injuries and accidents

Australian approaches to the prevention of farm injury. 2002; 13(5):103-7

Child Safety on Farms strategy. 2002; 13(5):109

Counting the cost of work-related injuries and diseases in poultry farming in New South Wales. 2002; 13(5):110–12

Farm-related injury in NSW: Information for prevention. 2002; 13(5):99–102

Tractor safety in New South Wales—ROPS Retro-fitment Campaign. 2002; 13(5):108 Work and farm-related injury: guest editorial. 2002; 13(5):93–4

Collaborative approach: The Rural Falls Injury Prevention Program. 2002; 13(1–2):12

Responding to chemical illness—a rural perspective. 1994; 5(4):40–1

# rural health - policy development

Building capacity in rural health. 2001; 12(6):159–61 Policy development in the rural sector: a personal perspective. 2001; 12(6):150–2

#### rural health - services

Innovative sexual health medication order system for the Far West Area Health Service. 2003; 14(6):113–16

Q fever register developed to address health concern in the meat industry. 2002; 13(5):113

Area health services in NSW: basic population data. 1996; 7(3):19–27

Reaction on rural restructure [letter]. 1993; 4(8):91

Partnership of rural services to achieve improved health outcomes. 1993; 4(6):61–2

Restructure to meet rural needs. 1993; 4(4):37-42

#### rural health - status

Health of the people in agriculture and its interdependence with the health of rural communities. 2001; 12(6):155–9

Rural health in NSW: Guest Editorial. 2001; 12(6):149-50

#### rural health - suicide

Suicide in New South Wales: The NSW Suicide Data Report. 2001; 12(3):80–4

Epidemiology of suicide and attempted suicide in the South Eastern region. 1992; 3(10):109–11

#### rural health - surveys

Experience of the Well Person's Health Check in the Far West Area Health Service. 2001; 12(6):152-5

Surveillance of rural drinking water quality in NSW. 1994; 5(4):35–9

Behavioural/risk factor survey in a rural area [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):29

# rural health - violence

When it's right in front of you: assisting health care workers to manage the effects of violence in rural and remote Australia. 2002; 13(8):190

# S

# Sabin, Albert

One hundred years of vaccination. 1997; 8(8–9):61–3

salmonella see also foodborne diseases; gastroenteritis;

notifications - Year in Review

Outbreak of *Salmonella* Saintpaul infections linked to rockmelons. 2006; 17(11–12):183

Outbreak of *Salmonella* Typhimurium PT 135a infections. 2006; 17(11–12):182–183

Salmonellosis. 2006; 17(7-8):122-7

Salmonella. 2006; 17(1–2):24–9

Investigation of a cluster of salmonellosis. 2005;

16(11-12):205-11

Communicable Diseases Report, July-August 2005. 2005; 16(9–10):169

Communicable enteric diseases: 2004 in review. 2005; 16(7–8):133

Enteric disease. 2005; 16(7-8):132

Overview of the public health implications of cockroaches and their management. 2004; 15(11–12):208–11

Salmonellosis cluster. 2004; 15(11-12):222

Unusual salmonella serovar and exposure to cattle. 2004; 15(11–12):222–3

A review of Salmonella surveillance in New South Wales, 1998-2000. 2004; 15(9-10):178-81

Risk factors for sporadic Salmonella birkenhead infection

in Queensland and northern New South Wales: a case control study. 2004; 15(9–10):172–7

Salmonellosis outbreak in a mid north coast residential facility. 2004; 15(9–10):184–8

Salmonellosis outbreak. 2004; 15(7-8):144-53

Salmonella Typhimurium outbreak in NSW. 2004; 15(5-6):115-22

Diarrhoea infections due to Salmonellosis increases in NSW. 2004; 15(4):76–82

Salmonellosis outbreak linked to a restaurant. 2004; 15(3):44–53

Foodborne disease surveillance in New South Wales: moving towards performance standards. 2004; 15(1-2):2-5

Enteric disease. 2003; 14(11-12):232-8

An outbreak of salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium (S. Typhimurium) Phage type 135A in the Greater Murray. 2003; 14(6):124–9

Salmonellosis. 2003; 14(4-5):96-103, 2003; 14(1-2):30-8

Enteric disease surveillance. 2002; 13(11-12):243-52

Factsheets: Salmonellosis. 2002; 13(5):115-16

Salmonellosis outbreak. 2002; 13(4):85-90

Spices, high-risk foods and public health: a Salmonella outbreak on Sydney Harbour. 1999; 10(1-2):1-3

Salmonellosis cluster. 1997; 8(5):38

Salmonella deaths. 1995; 6(8):83-4

Salmonella on the north coast. 1995; 6(6):57

Salmonella bredeney outbreak in Eastern states. 1995; 6(3):17–18

Salmonella. 1994; 5(6):68

Salmonella typhimurium phage type 9. 1994; 5(4):44

Foodborne illness. 1994; 5(3):32–3

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. 1993; 4(4):45-6

Investigating a suspected outbreak. 1993; 4(1):4-5

National scheme tracks salmonella. 1993; 4(1):3-5

Investigation of a rise in salmonella hadar. 1992; 3(12):141 Salmonella virchow. 1992; 3(8):90

Salmonella. 1992; 3(7):80-4

**SARS** see severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS)

# Sax Institute

An 'evidence check' system for facilitating evidence informed health policy. 2005; 16(11–12):199–200 Getting a 'GRIPP' on the research-policy interface in NSW. 2005; 16(9–10):154–6

# scalds and burns

National award for injury prevention. 2000; 11(1-2):16 Evaluation of a statewide campaign to prevent scalds in young children. 1999; 10(10):126-9

#### scarlet fever

Investigating a reported scarlet fever outbreak. 1991; 2(11):119-20

#### schools

Nitbusters: headlice in schools program. 2004; 15(11–12):208

Introduction of school-based vaccination programs in NSW. 2004; 15(7-8):144-53

Monitoring for adverse events following immunisation for the school-based meningococcal C vaccination program in NSW. 2004; 15(7–8):144–53

Measures taken in New South Wales to address obesity following the New South Wales Childhood Obesity Summit. 2004; 15(4):68–71

Health promotion with schools: A policy for the NSW health system. 2000; 11(5):80

Change to the MMR schedule and the NSW Health Department Immunisation Certificate for primary school entry. 1998; 9(11):127 Settings approach to achieving better health for children. 1998; 9(11):128–9

Working together to support children and families in disadvantaged communities. 1998; 9(11):131–3

Monitoring trends in foods available in school canteens. 1997; 8(6–7):49–50

NSW schools fitness and physical activity survey 1997. 1997; 8(5):35-6

Issues in administration of the immunisation provisions of the Public Health Act, 1991. 1996; 7(10):120–5

A review of school entry immunisation certificates in the Manly, Warringah and Pittwater area 1995. 1996; 7(10):122–3

School entry immunisation certificates in Southwestern Sydney 1995. 1996; 7(10):124–5

Census of school entry immunisation certificates Eastern Sydney 1994. 1995; 6(2):9–10

School entry certificate survey: Northern Sydney area. 1994; 5(8):92

Immunisation census of the 1992 school intake in Central and Southern Sydney. 1993; 4(11):130–1

School absentee rate surveillance. 1993; 4(11):127

screening see also mammograms; pap smears

Experience of the Well Person's Health Check in the Far West Area Health Service. 2001; 12(6):152–5

Interval breast cancers in New South Wales. 2001; 12(4):102–5

Role of the NSW Pap Test Register in monitoring the cervical screening process in NSW. 2001; 12(4):99–102

Should we screen for colorectal cancer? 1994; 5(3):28–31 Counting the costs: a review of two tuberculosis mass contact screening investigations. 1994; 5(2):13–15

NSW program for mammographic screening. 1993; 4(3):26–9

Maternal screening for Down's syndrome. 1992; 3(9):99–101

Practical guide to screening programs. 1992; 3(8):85–6 Heart disease screening. 1990; 1(11):44

# selenium

Risk assessment for the consumption of fish with elevated selenium levels. 2003; 14(8):174–6

self-rated health see also Report of the Chief Health Officer Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5-6):112-14

Community involvement and self-rated health status: findings from a cross-sectional survey in Central Sydney. 2003; 14(11–12):213–7

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144–6

#### septicaemia

Bacterial meningitis and septicaemia guidelines. 1993; 4(4):48

# severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS)

Year in Review: Communicable diseases surveillance 2003. 2004; 15(9–10):157–67

Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome. 2004; 15(5–6):115–22

Investigation of possible SARS cases. 2004; 15(3):44–53 Recommendations from the NSW Taskforce on SARS. 2004; 15(3):44–53

Update on investigations of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome. 2003; 14(8):182–5

Update on Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome investigations. 2003; 14(7):151-8

Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS). 2003; 14(4–5):96–103

Factsheet: Severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS). 2003: 14(3):62

# sewage disposal

Taking the plunge: recreational water quality guidelines. 2003; 14(8):177-80

Impact of Sydney's deepwater ocean outfalls on Garie Beach. 1994; 5(10):111-13

Relationship of the Health Department to the Environment Protection Authority. 1993; 4(5):51

Beach user survey 1989-1990. 1990; 1(7-9):25

#### sexual assault

Australian Study of Health and Relationships: Results for Central Sydney, Inner-eastern Sydney, and New South Wales. 2003; 14(7):133–43

#### sexuality

Australian Study of Health and Relationships: Results for Central Sydney, Inner-eastern Sydney, and New South Wales. 2003; 14(7):133–43

Sex in Australia: the Australian study of health and relationships. 2003; 14(7):143–4

sexually transmitted diseases see also notifications - blood-

borne or sexually transmitted; *specific diseases*Lymphograpuloma venereum emerges in NSW 21

Lymphogranuloma venereum emerges in NSW. 2006; 17(9–10):154–158

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Chlamydia, Gonorrhoea and Syphilis. 2006; 17(5–6):85–6

Priorities for communicable disease control in New South Wales, 2003. 2003; 14(9–10):200–5

Australian Study of Health and Relationships: Results for Central Sydney, Inner-eastern Sydney, and New South Wales. 2003; 14(7):133–43

Innovative sexual health medication order system for the Far West Area Health Service. 2003; 14(6):113–16

Notifiable sexually transmissible diseases, NSW 1991-1999: EpiReview. 2001; 12(1):16–17

Post-exposure prophylaxis for non-occupational exposure to HIV: Experience in NSW one year after the introduction of the guidelines. 2000; 11(7):113–18

HIV infection, AIDS, hepatitis C, and sexually transmissible infections in Australia: National surveillance results to December 1998. 2000; 11(4):58–60

Changes to the NSW notifiable diseases schedule. 1998; 9(10):118

Non-notifiable sexually transmitted diseases. 1995; 6(4):33 Non-notifiable STDs. 1995; 6(2):14

Non-notifiable STD surveillance. 1994; 5(6):69, 1994; 5(3):33, 1994; 5(1):8, 1993; 4(11):126–7, 1993; 4(8):94

Notifications of non-notifiable sexually transmitted diseases January-June 1993. 1993; 4(7):81

Notifications of non-notifiable sexually transmitted diseases January-May 1993. 1993; 4(6):69

Sexually transmitted diseases. 1993; 4(4):42

Non-notifiable sexually transmitted infections. 1992; 3(9):104

Sexually transmitted diseases—non notifiable. 1992; 3(6):66

Sexually transmitted diseases. 1990; 1(7-9):23

# Sherman, Dr Ronald

Fly larvae for wound management: a maggot makeover. 2004; 15(11–12):218–19

### shigellosis

Year in Review: communicable disease surveillance, 2005. 2006; 17(5–6):65–75

Year in Review: Communicable Disease Surveillance, 2004. 2005; 16(5-6):77-87

Factsheet: Shigellosis. 2002; 13(9-10):218-19 Shigellosis outbreak in Sydney men. 2000; 11(8):158 shingles see also varicella zoster

Bug breakfast: varicella zoster. 2005; 16(11–12):204–5 Factsheet: Chickenpox. 2000; 11(3):40

SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome) see also Report of the Chief Health Officer

Benefits of breastfeeding. 2005; 16(3-4):42-6

Tobacco and health factsheet: car and home smoke-free zone. 2004; 15(9–10):182–3

Preventing sudden infant death syndrome in NSW: impact of health education campaigns. 1994; 5(8):87

Sudden infant death syndrome in NSW 1992. 1994; 5(8):85–6

Sudden infant death syndrome in NSW: recent developments. 1992; 3(6):59–60

Infant mortality and SIDS in NSW 1969-1987. 1992; 3(2):18–19

Apparent clusters of unexplained infant deaths. 1991; 2(8):75–6

#### Sindbis virus

Population health aspects of mosquito-borne disease in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):193–9

#### skin cancer see also cancer

Improving sun protection behaviour through evidence-based campaigns. 2005; 16(11–12):189–91
Role of shade in skin cancer prevention. 2001; 12(3):78–80
Strategic framework for skin cancer prevention for NSW.

2001; 12(3):75-7

skin penetration
Post-exposure prophylaxis for non-occupational exposure

to HIV: Experience in NSW one year after the introduction of the guidelines. 2000; 11(7):113–18

Infection control and hygiene practices in skin penetration businesses. 1998; 9(4):47–50

Surveillance of occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens. 1995; 6(6):57–8

New public health legislation in NSW. 1992; 3(5):47-9

# smoke alarms

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

Smoke alarm campaign in Arabic, Chinese and Vietnamese communities. 1999; 10(10):133–5

**smoking** *see also* nicotine; passive smoking; smoking cessation programs; tobacco control

Building evidence and support for a strategy to counter smoking images in movies. 2005; 16(11–12):192–4

The role of economic analysis in policy making—a tobacco control case study. 2005; 16(11–12):201–3

Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1–2):13–17

Tobacco and health factsheet: Nicotine and other poisons. 2005: 16(1-2):23-5

Tobacco and health factsheet: car and home smoke-free zone. 2004; 15(9–10):182–3

Factsheet: Tobacco and Health—Supporting someone to stop smoking. 2004; 15(7–8):136–7

The 2004 United States Surgeon General's Report: The Health Consequences of Smoking. 2004; 15(5–6):107

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5-6):112-14

Current tobacco smoking by the NSW population and the consequences for health. 2004; 15(5-6):87-91

The impact of low-tar cigarettes. 2004; 15(5–6):108–10

- Litigation and its current role in tobacco regulation in Australia. 2004; 15(5–6):102–3
- Managing nicotine dependence in NSW hospital patients. 2004; 15(5–6):98–101
- A report on the NSW Tobacco Action Plan 2001-2004. 2004; 15(5-6):95-8
- The social costs of smoking in Australia. 2004; 15(5–6):92–4
- Tobacco and health factsheet: Light cigarettes. 2004; 15(5-6):111
- Tobacco control in Australia: victims of our past success? 2004; 15(5–6):85–7
- Monitoring health behaviours and health status in New South Wales: release of the Adult Health Survey 2002. 2004; 15(4):63–7
- Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144–6
- Reducing tobacco consumption. 2003; 14(3):46–8 Release of the National Health Survey: summary of results, Australia 2001. 2002; 13(11–12):241
- Tobacco control in NSW: evidence supporting improved strategies to reduce exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. 2002; 13(9–10):215–16
- Managing a tobacco control program in NSW correctional centres, 1999-2001. 2001; 12(7):193-5
- Advocacy for tobacco control. 2001; 12(3):72-4
- Current framework for tobacco control. 2001; 12(3):70–2

  Measuring risk factors that can be modified to prevent
- Measuring risk factors that can be modified to prevent cancer. 2001; 12(1):2-6
- Licit and illicit drug use in NSW. 1999; 10(12):164-7 Smoking and women. 1999; 10(11):151-2
- Oral cancer in New South Wales. 1999; 10(8):98-101
- Compliance with the Tobacco Advertising Prohibition Act 1991 in Western Sydney. 1994; 5(11):119–22

#### smoking cessation programs

- SNAP: a journey from research to policy to implementation and back. 2005; 16(11–12):195–9
- Delivering smoking cessation information in the workplace using Quit Online. 2005; 16(1-2):18-22
- Tobacco and health factsheet: Nicotine and other poisons. 2005; 16(1-2):23-5
- Factsheet: Tobacco and Health—Supporting someone to stop smoking. 2004; 15(7–8):136–7
- Managing nicotine dependence in NSW hospital patients. 2004; 15(5–6):98–101
- A report on the NSW Tobacco Action Plan 2001-2004. 2004; 15(5-6):95-8

# SNAP (Smoking, Nutrition, Alcohol, Physical Activity) framework

SNAP: a journey from research to policy to implementation and back. 2005; 16(11–12):195–9

# Snow, John

NSW responds to illicit drugs: Guest Editorial. 2000; 11(4):45–7

# social capital

- Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1–2):13–17
- Monitoring health behaviours and health status in New South Wales: release of the Adult Health Survey 2002. 2004: 15(4):63–7
- Social capital and public expenditure in Australia. 2002; 13(6):131–3

# social marketing

Improving sun protection behaviour through evidencebased campaigns. 2005; 16(11–12):189–91

- **socioeconomic factors** *see also* income distribution;
  - inequalities; Report of the Chief Health Officer
  - Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7
  - The social costs of smoking in Australia. 2004; 15(5-6):92-4
  - Assessing disadvantage and health: the Mount Druitt pilot study. 2003; 14(7):149
  - Australian Study of Health and Relationships: Results for Central Sydney, Inner-eastern Sydney, and New South Wales. 2003; 14(7):133–43
  - Trends in potentially avoidable mortality in NSW. 2002; 13(11–12):226–36
  - Linking public health and personal health. 2002; 13(7):145-7
  - Relationship between the incidence of end-stage renal disease and markers of socioeconomic disadvantage. 2002; 13(7):147–51
  - Health, wellbeing and progress. 2002; 13(6):128–30 Social capital and public expenditure in Australia. 2002; 13(6):131–3
  - Growing apart: Further analysis of income trends in the 1990s. 2002; 13(3):51–3
  - How can primary care increase equity in health? 2002; 13(3):35-8
  - Globalisation: Where do we go from here? 2001; 12(7):183–5
  - Socioeconomic differentials in life expectancy and years of life lost in Victoria, 1992-1996. 2001; 12(5):126–30
  - Improving the health and life chances of women in disadvantaged communities. 2000; 11(1–2):7–9
  - Oral health surveillance in NSW. 1999; 10(8):95–6
  - Working together to support children and families in disadvantaged communities. 1998; 9(11):131–3
  - Blood lead levels of children, traffic, paint, and social disadvantage [letter]. 1997; 8(11–12):98–9
  - Jarman 8: An index of social disadvantage. 1992; 3(3):29 Homelessness: a health issue. 1991; 2(10):101

#### spices

Spices, high-risk foods and public health: a Salmonella outbreak on Sydney Harbour. 1999; 10(1-2):1-3

# spotted fevers

Review of public health advice about ticks. 2004; 15(11–12):212–15

#### staphylococcus aureus

- Improving our understanding of, and the control of, community methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus: development of a trial sentinel surveillance program in the far west of New South Wales. 2004; 15(4):76–82
- Factsheet: Methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus. 2003; 14(6):123
- statistics see communicable diseases reporting; data collection; health status; health status indicators; mortality; New South Wales Population Health Survey; notifications Year in Review; surveys
- stillbirth see birth defects; New South Wales Mothers and Babies Report; NSW Midwives Data Collection

# Strategic Inter-Governmental Nutrition Alliance (SIGNAL)

Increasing the Consumption of Vegetables and Fruit: A national public health call to action. 2001; 12(1):9–11

# strategic planning

- Health gain for the children and youth of Central Sydney: a strategic plan. 1998; 9(10):108
- Planning for better health—the Welsh way. 1993; 4(10):111–16

#### stress

Development of a chronic disease risk factor index and identifying population subgroups at risk using New South Wales Adult Health Survey 2002 data. 2005; 16(9–10):141–7

Monitoring health behaviours and health status in NSW: release of the Adult Health Survey 2003. 2005; 16(1-2):13-17

#### stroke

A NSW health outcomes approach to stroke. 1996; 7(7):72 **sudden infant death syndrome** *see* SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome)

#### suicide

Males and mental health: A public health approach. 2001; 12(12):330-2

Suicide in New South Wales: The NSW Suicide Data Report. 2001; 12(3):80-4

Making a noise about suicide: a community development approach. 1999; 10(10):130-1

Firearm injury and death in NSW. 1999; 10(7):74-9

Health, geography and mapping [letter]. 1996; 7(8):89–93 Suicide attempts in NSW: associated mortality and

morbidity. 1996; 7(6):55–63 Suicide mortality in NSW local government areas. 1996; 7(1–2):1–10

Suicide mortality in NSW: clients of mental health services: Erratum. 1995; 6(10):117

On the achievement of real targets: reply to Harrison et al [letter]. 1995; 6(9):93-4

Suicide mortality in NSW: geographic variations [letter]. 1995; 6(9):92–3

Suicide mortality in NSW: clients of mental health services. 1995; 6(8):75–81

Suicide mortality in NSW: an introduction to clinical audits. 1995; 6(7):68-70

Suicide mortality in NSW: geographic variations. 1995; 6(6):49-52

Epidemiology of suicide and attempted suicide in the South Eastern region. 1992; 3(10):109–11

#### summits

Measures taken in New South Wales to address obesity following the New South Wales Childhood Obesity Summit. 2004; 15(4):68–71

May 1999 NSW Drug Summit. 2003; 14(3):59-61

NSW Drug Summit update. 2000; 11(4):52-3

NSW Drug Summit. 1999; 10(6):57-8

Inspirations from the US. The US Healthcare forum's 1996 Healthier Communities Summit. 1996; 7(12):161–3

**sun protection** *see also* melanoma; photosensitivity; skin cancer

Improving sun protection behaviour through evidence-based campaigns. 2005; 16(11–12):189–91

Admission to hospital for sun burn and drug phototoxic and photoallergic responses: New South Wales, 1993-94 to 2000-01. 2005; 16(9–10):147–50

Role of shade in skin cancer prevention. 2001; 12(3):78–80 Strategic framework for skin cancer prevention for NSW. 2001; 12(3):75–7

Measuring risk factors that can be modified to prevent cancer. 2001; 12(1):2–6

#### surgery

Using linked data to explore quality of care for breast cancer. 2001; 12(4):110–13

Using record linkage to measure trends in breast cancer surgery. 2001; 12(4):105–10

Management of HIV in surgery. 1990; 1(7-9):25-6

**surveillance systems** *see also* data collection; New South Wales Population Health Survey; notifiable diseases reporting system

A general practice perspective of pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9–10):135–137

Planning for pandemic influenza surveillance in NSW. 2006; 17(9–10):146–149

Pandemic planning at the coalface: responsibilities of the public health unit. 2006; 17(7–8):117–20

The risk of avian influenza in birds in Australia. 2006; 17(7–8):107–11

A review of Salmonella surveillance in New South Wales, 1998-2000. 2004; 15(9–10):178–81

DROPS: an automated web-based system for the reporting of drug related health statistics in NSW. 2004; 15(7–8):131–5

Foodborne disease surveillance in New South Wales: moving towards performance standards. 2004; 15(1-2):2-5

Foodborne disease surveillance needs in Australia: harmonisation of molecular laboratory testing and sharing data from human, animal and food sources. 2004; 15(1–2):13–17

Notifiable diseases database system: review and development strategy. 2004; 15(1-2):10-12

Laboratory investigation of suspected bioterrorism incidents, NSW, October 2001 to February 2002. 2003; 14(11–12):221–3

Australia's national serosurveillance program. 2003; 14(4–5):90–3

Sydney Olympics: a win for public health. 2003; 14(3):43–5

Immunisation adverse events clinics. 2003; 14(1–2):25–7 National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System (NNDSS). 2001; 12(6):176

Improving the identification of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in health-related information collection systems in NSW. 2000; 11(12):204–6

Public health surveillance during the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(12):201-2

Potential of the NSW Poisons Information Centre for surveillance of unintentional poisoning in young children. 2000; 11(11):181–3

Communicable disease surveillance during the Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games. 2000; 11(8):146–7

Health surveillance at Olympic venues: The medical encounter reporting system. 2000; 11(8):145–6

Childhood injury surveillance: the value of emergency department data. 1999; 10(7):79–81

Hospital Infection Surveillance System (HISS). 1998; 9(10):118–20

Surveillance of child health in NSW: status, gaps and developments. 1998; 9(6-7):73-5

Strategy for population health surveillance in New South Wales. 1998; 9(3):31–2

# Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (SDAC)

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

# Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults (SMHWB)

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

surveys see also data collection; health impact assessment; New South Wales Population Health Survey; Report of the Chief Health Officer; subheadings below

Results from the 2000 fax-back survey to readers about the NSW Public Health Bulletin. 2006; 17(11–12):177–1 79

Review of the NSW Public Health *Bulletin:* A qualitative survey of stakeholders. 2006; 17(11–12):175–177

Current tobacco smoking by the NSW population and the consequences for health. 2004; 15(5–6):87–91

EpiReview: Communicable enteric diseases surveillance NSW, 2000-2002. 2004; 15(1-2):18-23

Foodborne disease surveillance in New South Wales: moving towards performance standards. 2004; 15(1-2):2-5

Community involvement and self-rated health status: findings from a cross-sectional survey in Central Sydney. 2003; 14(11–12):213–7

Assessing disadvantage and health: the Mount Druitt pilot study. 2003; 14(7):149

Consumer-initiated survey of women's experiences of breast cancer services in NSW. 2003; 14(6):117–19

Australia's national serosurveillance program. 2003; 14(4–5):90–3

Hepatitis B immunisation in children aged 10-13 in New South Wales, 2001. 2003; 14(1-2):17-20

Release of the National Health Survey: summary of results, Australia 2001. 2002; 13(11–12):241

Moving forward with health surveys: A report of the 2001 CATI Forum. 2002; 13(4):85

NSW Safe Communities pilot projects—Evaluation methodology. 2002; 13(4):76–7

Growing apart: Further analysis of income trends in the 1990s. 2002; 13(3):51–3

Step out with confidence. 2002; 13(1-2):20

Men's perceived health needs. 2001; 12(12):327-9

Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

Monitoring aspects of food habits in population-based surveys in NSW. 1997; 8(6–7):44–5

NSW schools fitness and physical activity survey 1997. 1997; 8(5):35-6

Suicide mortality in NSW: an introduction to clinical audits. 1995; 6(7):68-70

NSW health promotion survey. 1994; 5(11):129–30 Validation survey of a health intervention. 1993; 4(8):91

# surveys - Australian Study of Health and Relationships

Australian Study of Health and Relationships: Results for Central Sydney, Inner-eastern Sydney, and New South Wales. 2003; 14(7):133–43

Sex in Australia: the Australian study of health and relationships. 2003; 14(7):143–4

## surveys - methodology

Short questions for surveys about bread and cereal intake: comparing measures of quantity *versus* frequency. 2006; 17(3–4):39–43

Continuous data collection under the NSW Health Survey Program—What will it mean? 2001; 12(8):235-7

Maximising quality in health surveys: Lessons from the field. 2001; 12(8):234–5

Development of the NSW Child Health Survey. 2000; 11(5):75-7

Telephone methodology for community surveys. 1993; 4(5):49–56

# surveys - National Drug Strategy Household Survey

Heroin use and related harm in NSW: Results from the National Drug Strategy Household Survey. 2000; 11(4):47–9

# surveys - National Health Survey

Describing breastfeeding practices in New South Wales using data from the NSW Child Health Survey, 2001. 2005; 16(3–4):47–51

Release of the National Health Survey: summary of results, Australia 2001. 2002; 13(11–12):241 Health surveys conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2001; 12(8):237–9

#### surveys - Women's Health Australia

Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health: Selected early findings and future research objectives for the main cohorts. 2000; 11(1–2):4–7

Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health: Study design and sample. 2000; 11(1-2):3-4

#### swimming pools

The investigation of an outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in New South Wales in 2005. 2006; 17(5-6):76-9

Managing a cluster of cryptosporidiosis associated with a public swimming pool. 2006; 17(5–6):80

Taking the plunge: recreational water quality guidelines. 2003; 14(8):177-80

Survey of public swimming pools in the Mid Western Area Health Service: 2000-2001. 2001; 12(11):299-302

Swimming pools in NSW: do we know how dangerous they are? 1998; 9(12):139-42

Local government areas and rate of serious immersions of toddlers [letter]. 1996; 7(8):89

Swimming Pools Act 1992: regulation and compliance in Newcastle, New South Wales. 1996; 7(8):83–6

Motivating local action on pool drownings: a black spot approach for NSW. 1995; 6(12):139–44

Study of public swimming pools and spa pools in NSW, 1993. 1994; 5(12):131–3

New public health legislation in NSW. 1992; 3(5):47–9

syphilis see also notifications - Year in Review

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Chlamydia, Gonorrhoea and Syphilis. 2006; 17(5–6):85–6

Blood borne and sexually transmissible infections. 2003; 14(6):124–9

Syphilis reports. 2002; 13(9-10):219-22

Notifiable sexually transmissible diseases, NSW 1991-1999: EpiReview. 2001; 12(1):16–17

Syphilis surveillance in Central Sydney. 2000; 11(12):221–3

Syphilis. 1994; 5(12):139, 1994; 5(10):114, 1992; 3(8):90 Congenital syphilis. 1992; 3(7):78

Syphilis. 1992; 3(7):78, 1991; 2(11):123

#### Т

# Tai Chi

Central Sydney Tai Chi Trial: Methodology. 2002; 13(1–2):19

tattoos see skin penetration

# **Telehealth**

Celebrating 15 years of Bug Breakfast. 2005; 16(5–6):93 NSW Telehealth Initiative. 2005; 16(5–6):92

#### tetanus

Case study: Tetanus. 2003; 14(4-5):96-103 Two cases of tetanus. 1998; 9(1-2):24

Foot laceration leads to tetanus. 1993; 4(8):92-4

Tetanus death. 1993; 4(2):18

Tetanus. 1992; 3(2):22, 1992; 3(1):9–12, 1991; 2(11):123, 1991; 2(6):56

# Thompson, John Ashburton

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

#### ticks

Review of public health advice about ticks. 2004; 15(11–12):212–15

#### tinnitus

Tinnitus awareness kit for health professionals. 2001; 12(6):170

**tobacco control** *see also* smoking; tobacco control - legal cases Building evidence and support for a strategy to counter smoking images in movies. 2005; 16(11–12):192–4

The role of economic analysis in policy making—a tobacco control case study. 2005; 16(11–12):201–3

The impact of low-tar cigarettes. 2004; 15(5–6):108–10 Litigation and its current role in tobacco regulation in Australia. 2004; 15(5–6):102–3

Promoting tobacco to the young in the age of advertising bans. 2004; 15(5-6):104-6

Tobacco control in Australia: victims of our past success? 2004; 15(5–6):85–7

Reducing tobacco consumption. 2003; 14(3):46–8 Tobacco control in NSW: evidence supporting improved strategies to reduce exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. 2002; 13(9–10):215–16

Managing a tobacco control program in NSW correctional centres, 1999-2001. 2001; 12(7):193-5

Advocacy for tobacco control. 2001; 12(3):72-4

Current framework for tobacco control. 2001; 12(3):70-2

Compliance with the Tobacco Advertising Prohibition Act 1991 in Western Sydney. 1994; 5(11):119–22

Display of tobacco sales warning signs. 1993; 4(11):124-5

#### tobacco control - legal cases

Cauvin v. Philip Morris Limited and Others
Litigation and its current role in tobacco regulation in
Australia. 2004; 15(5–6):102–3

Marlene Sharp v. Port Kembla RSL Club

Tobacco control in NSW: evidence supporting improved strategies to reduce exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. 2002; 13(9–10):215–16

McCabe v. British American Tobacco Australia
Litigation and its current role in tobacco regulation in
Australia. 2004; 15(5-6):102-3

# **Torres Strait Islanders**

Improving the identification of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in health-related information collection systems in NSW. 2000; 11(12):204–6

Quality of reporting of Aboriginality to the NSW Midwives Data Collection. 2000; 11(12):206–10

Improving the quality and management of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health information in NSW. 2000; 11(6):101–3

Health and welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples 1999. 1999; 10(12):173 Japanese encephalitis. 1996; 7(8):92–3

# **Total Quality Management (TQM)**

What is the difference between quality assurance and health outcomes, 1993; 4(12):133-6

tourism see travel

toxic substances see hazardous substances

training see workforce development

**trauma** *see also* ambulance service; emergency care

Monitoring trauma outcomes in NSW. 1994; 5(6):63–5

Quality of care and outcome indicators for rural trauma services. 1993; 4(12):145–6

Regional trauma system in Sydney: the first three months. 1992; 3(12):133–4

#### travel

A cluster of hepatitis A in travellers to Fiji. 2006; 17(9–10):154–158

A survey of bedbugs in short-stay lodges. 2004; 15(11–12):215–17

Case study: Brucellosis travellers beware. 2003; 14(4-5):96-103

US case of human rabies from a dog bite in Nepal. 1997; 8(4):28-9

Typhoid and paratyphoid in travellers. 1996; 7(10):126–7 Cholera acquired in Indonesia. 1995; 6(8):84 Typhoid and paratyphoid. 1995; 6(6):56 Overseas travel health seminar. 1993; 4(8):89–90 Exotic diseases [letter]. 1992; 3(7):75 Travel vaccination headaches. 1991; 2(12):129–30 Reducing travel risks. 1991; 2(4):32–5

#### trust

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours and risk factors. 2004; 15(5–6):112–14

Continuous NSW Health Survey: quarterly report on health status, health behaviours, and risk factors. 2003; 14(7):144–6

Problems refugees face when accessing health services. 2002; 13(7):161–3

#### tuberculosis

Genotyping of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in New South Wales: Results from 18 months of a statewide trial. 2006; 17(5–6):81–5

Laboratory diagnosis of communicable diseases - pitfalls and prospects. 2006; 17(3–4):52–6

A tuberculosis contact investigation involving two private nursing homes in inner western Sydney in 2004. 2006; 17(3–4):44–7

Revised tuberculosis guidelines. 2005; 16(5–6):97–8 Epireview: Tuberculosis in New South Wales, 1991-2002. 2004; 15(7–8):138–43

Tuberculosis in NSW, 1991-2000: EpiReview. 2002; 13(1–2):23–6

Factsheet: Tuberculosis. 2000; 11(8):156-7

Management of multi-drug-resistant tuberculosis in NSW. 1999; 10(10):139

Tuberculosis and health care workers. 1999; 10(1–2):8 Public Health Network Report: Tuberculosis [bibliography]. 1996; 7(11):132

Tuberculosis control: the challenge continues. 1996; 7(11):131

Tuberculosis in 1996: a view from Geneva. 1996; 7(11):134–5

Tuberculosis in NSW: status and priorities. 1996; 7(11):135–7

Tuberculosis in NSW correctional centres: disease control measures following infectious cases. 1996; 7(11):138

Tuberculosis screening in inmates and staff of a NSW jail. 1995; 6(3):19–20

NSW refugee screening program. 1994; 5(12):134–6 Counting the costs: a review of two tuberculosis mass contact screening investigations. 1994; 5(2):13–15

Evaluation of tuberculosis program outcome indicators in South Western Sydney and a targeted intervention to minimise delay in diagnosis. 1993; 4(12):147

Tuberculosis. 1993; 4(12):140, 1993; 4(11):126, 1993; 4(10):117, 1993; 4(8):92, 1993; 4(7):80

M. tuberculosis susceptibility testing. 1993; 4(6):70

Controlling tuberculosis in NSW. 1993; 4(5):57

Tuberculosis. 1993; 4(4):44, 1992; 3(9):103

Tuberculosis data update. 1992; 3(7):82-3

Eliminating tuberculosis: where is the strategy? 1992; 3(4):39–40

Continuing concern with TB. 1991; 2(10):103-4

# typhoid

Notification of typhoid. 1999; 10(6):66 Typhoid and paratyphoid in travellers. 1996; 7(10):126–7 Typhoid and paratyphoid. 1995; 6(6):56

Typhoid fever acquired at home. 1994; 5(2):21

Possible typhoid on international airliner. 1993; 4(2):18

Typhoid fever in north coast region. 1993; 4(2):17

Investigation of a typhoid notification. 1991; 2(8):79-80

# U

#### **United Kingdom**

Planning for better health—the Welsh way. 1993; 4(10):111–16

#### **United Nations**

The Bangkok Charter for Health Promotion in a Globalized World: what is it all about? 2005; 16(9–10):156–8

#### **United States**

The 2004 United States Surgeon General's Report: The
Health Consequences of Smoking. 2004; 15(5–6):107
Inspirations from the US. The US Healthcare forum's 1996
Healthier Communities Summit. 1996; 7(12):161–3
Improving health in the USA. 1995; 6(7):61–7
United States Centers for Disease. 1992; 3(8):87–8
Opportunities in the United States. 1991; 2(7):64

# urban health

Community involvement and self-rated health status: findings from a cross-sectional survey in Central Sydney. 2003; 14(11–12):213–7

Ross River virus in western Sydney. 2003; 14(11–12):224–6

But you don't have to live here! Risk assessment and contaminated sites: a case study. 2003; 14(8):171–3

Assessing disadvantage and health: the Mount Druitt pilot study. 2003; 14(7):149

Australian Study of Health and Relationships: Results for Central Sydney, Inner-eastern Sydney, and New South Wales. 2003; 14(7):133–43

Differences in the epidemiology of invasive pneumococcal disease, metropolitan NSW, 1997-2001. 2003; 14(4-5):85-9

# V

# vaccine storage

Vaccine storage in South West New South Wales. 1996; 7(8):87–8

## vancomycin resistant enterococci

VRE control. 1996; 7(12):164

Vancomycin resistant enterococci. 1996; 7(7):80

varicella zoster see also chickenpox; shingles

Bug breakfast: varicella zoster. 2005; 16(11-12):204-5

vector-borne diseases see also arboviral diseases; Barmah Forest virus; cockroaches; dengue fever; insects; Kunjin virus; malaria; mosquitoes; Murray Valley encephalitis virus; Ross River virus; Sindbis virus; ticks; specific diseases

Overview of the public health implications of cockroaches and their management. 2004; 15(11–12):208–11

Population health aspects of mosquito-borne disease in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):193–9

Review of public health advice about ticks. 2004; 15(11–12):212–15

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

# vibrio parahaemolyticus

Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1992; 3(11):126-7

# vibrio vulnificus

Vibrio vulnificus death. 1991; 2(3):28 Vibrio warning. 1990; 1(6):12–18

# videoconferencing

Bug Breakfast on the NSW Health Intranet. 2005; 16(5–6):93

Celebrating 15 years of Bug Breakfast. 2005; 16(5–6):93 NSW Telehealth Initiative. 2005; 16(5–6):92

#### violence see also domestic violence

A demographic profile of deaths due to interpersonal violence in New South Wales. 2006; 17(1–2):4–7

A description of interpersonal violence-related hospitalisations in New South Wales. 2006; 17(1–2):8–12

Drug related aggression among injecting drug users. 2006; 17(1-2):12-16

Prison violence: perspectives and epidemiology. 2006; 17(1-2):17-20

Violence—a complex but preventable public health issue. 2006; 17(1-2):1-3

When it's right in front of you: assisting health care workers to manage the effects of violence in rural and remote Australia. 2002; 13(8):190

World report on violence and health. 2002; 13(8):190

#### viral assays

Value of a reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay for Norwalk-like viruses in the investigation of institutional outbreaks. 1999; 10(11):158–60

viral haemorrhagic fever see also Ebola fever; lassa fever Quarantinable diseases. 1992; 3(9):107

viral haemorrhagic fevers see also Ebola fever; lassa fever vision impairments

Poor vision and risk of falls and fractures in older Australians: The Blue Mountains Eye Study. 2002; 13(1-2):8-10

Vision 2020: The Right to Sight—Australia. 2001; 12(1):14–15

#### vitamin K

Vitamin K prophylaxis in newborn infants. 1993; 4(2):13–17

#### volunteers

Successful volunteer program showcased during the International Year of Volunteering: The Cancer Council NSW's Breast Cancer Support Service. 2001; 12(10):280–1

# W

# waste disposal

Survey of contaminated waste disposal practices. 1993; 4(5):52–2

Disinfection of biomedical waste by microwave process [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):31

#### water pollution see also sewage disposal

The investigation of an outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in New South Wales in 2005. 2006; 17(5–6):76–9

Managing a cluster of cryptosporidiosis associated with a public swimming pool. 2006; 17(5–6):80

Risk assessment for the consumption of fish with elevated selenium levels. 2003; 14(8):174–6

Taking the plunge: recreational water quality guidelines. 2003; 14(8):177–80

Drinking water investigation. 2000; 11(7):124-6

Sydney water incident: July-September. 1998; 9(8–9):91–4 Investigation of suspected copper intoxication in children from drinking water [Editorial note]. 1995; 6(2):10

Investigation of suspected copper intoxication in children from drinking water. 1995; 6(1):1–3

Responding to chemical illness—a rural perspective. 1994; 5(4):40–1

Surveillance of rural drinking water quality in NSW. 1994; 5(4):35–9

Drinking water quality—a health perspective. 1994; 5(2):16–17

Cryptosporidium in water. 1993; 4(8):87

Investigating health risks from riverine blooms of blue green algae. 1993; 4(3):27–9

Microbiological monitoring of public drinking water supplies—July 1991-June 1992, 1992; 3(8):95

Prevention of legionella in hospital water. 1992; 3(1):6 Blue-green algae hit Lake Cargelligo. 1991; 2(11):110–13 Nitrates in bore water: cause of health problems in a family? 1991; 2(11):113–18

water supply see also fluoridation

Water shortage. 1994; 5(11):130

web resources see Internet

#### West Australian Health Database (WALD)

Health inequalities and the health needs of people with mental illness. 2002; 13(7):155–8

#### West Nile virus

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin. Outbreaks: the past, present and the future. 2005; 16(5-6):94-5

Unwanted guests—the miseries, the dangers and the glorious future of biting insects and vector-borne diseases in New South Wales. 2004; 15(11–12):191–2

#### whooping cough see pertussis

#### women's health

Benefits of breastfeeding. 2005; 16(3–4):42–6 Consumer-initiated survey of women's experiences of breast cancer services in NSW. 2003; 14(6):117–19

Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health: Selected early findings and future research objectives for the main cohorts. 2000; 11(1–2):4–7

Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health: Study design and sample. 2000; 11(1–2):3–4

Developing a health outcomes framework for women. 2000; 11(1-2):10-11

Improving the health and life chances of women in disadvantaged communities. 2000; 11(1-2):7-9

Women's health coordinators. 2000; 11(1-2):12-13

Women's health research: Signing up or selling out?: Guest Editorial. 2000; 11(1-2):1-2

From community attitudes to community action: opposing domestic violence. 1999; 10(11):150-1

New ways of thinking about women's health. 1999; 10(11):146–9

Older women's wellness. 1999; 10(11):149-50

Postnatal depression. 1999; 10(11):152-3

Smoking and women. 1999; 10(11):151-2

Women's health in NSW: where to now?: Guest editorial. 1999; 10(11):145-6

# Women's Health Australia

Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health: Selected early findings and future research objectives for the main cohorts. 2000; 11(1-2):4-7

Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health: Study design and sample. 2000; 11(1–2):3–4

#### WorkCover

WorkCover authorised medical practitioner network. 1992; 3(9):108

workforce development see also Bug Breakfast; Bug

Breakfast in the Bulletin; capacity building Building the infrastructure for public health. 2003; 14(3):50–1

Mental Health Outcomes and Assessment Tools Training Project: creating the foundations for improved quality

of care. 2002; 13(11–12):237–8 NSW Health becomes a registered training organisation. 2001; 12(6):167–70 Rural medical education: Helping to solve the rural workforce crisis. 2001; 12(6):162–4

Public health in NSW from this decade to 2010. 1999; 10(12):161-2

Victorian public health trainee scheme. 1993; 4(4):41 Public health education and training [abstract]. 1993; 4(3):31

Public Health Officer training [abstract]. 1993; 4(1):11–12 Special interest group focuses on training needs. 1992; 3(6):61

Public Health Officers—training update. 1992; 3(1):2 Training for a healthier future. 1991; 2(8):74–80 Training conference emphasises communication. 1991; 2(6):56

#### **World Health Organization**

Planning for pandemic influenza surveillance in NSW. 2006; 17(9–10):146–149

Preparing for the next influenza pandemic: a New South Wales perspective. 2006; 17(7-8):114-17

# **World Health Organization (WHO)**

The Bangkok Charter for Health Promotion in a Globalized World: what is it all about? 2005; 16(9–10):156–8

Health impact assessment: An international perspective. 2005; 16(7–8):110–13

Response to 'Contemporary debates in health impact assessment.' 2005; 16(7–8):109

The World Health Organization Code of marketing of breast milk substitutes and subsequent resolutions (the WHO Code). 2005; 16(3–4):67–8

Influenza surveillance 2003 [WHO Influenza Collaborating Centre]. 2004; 15(1–2):25–30

Taking the plunge: recreational water quality guidelines. 2003; 14(8):177–80

World report on violence and health. 2002; 13(8):190

Safe Communities. 2002; 13(4):75-6

World Health Organization releases Injury Surveillance Guidelines. 2002; 13(4):83

Three World Health Organisation collaborating centres open in NSW. 1996; 7(4):37–9

wounds see also injuries and accidents

Fly larvae for wound management: a maggot makeover. 2004; 15(11–12):218–19

# X

# xerostomia (dry mouth)

Oral and dental manifestations of xerostomia: public health implications of a common and under-recognised adverse drug reaction. 1999; 10(3):17–18



Year in Review see notifications - Year in Review vellow fever

Yellow fever in Nigeria. 1995; 6(1):4 New yellow fever clinic. 1994; 5(1):8

Yellow fever immunisation clinics. 1993; 4(11):132

# **2006 INDEX BY AUTHOR**

# Α

Armstrong, Paul K see Black, Megan E; Fizzell, Jan

Armstrong, Paul K and Chant, Kerry

Preparing for the next influenza pandemic: a New South Wales perspective. 2006; 17(7–8):114–17

Arzey, George

The risk of avian influenza in birds in Australia. 2006; 17(7–8):107–11

# В

Bartlett, Mark J see Muscatello, David J

Beard, John see Summerhayes, Richard

Black, Emma and Degenhardt, Louisa

Drug related aggression among injecting drug users. 2006; 17(1-2):12-16

Black, Megan E see also Rudd, Jeanne B

Black, Megan E and Armstrong, Paul K

An introduction to avian and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(7–8):99–103

Black, Megan E and McAnulty, Jeremy

The investigation of an outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in New South Wales in 2005. 2006; 17(5–6):76–9

Branley, James M see Bush, Kym; Fizzell, Jan

Brotherton, Alan see Cretikos, Michelle A

Bush, Kym; Clarkson, Lisa and Branley, James

Outbreak of a respiratory illness in a rural town in southern New South Wales in February 2005. 2006; 17(7–8):122–7

Butler, Tony and Karaminia, Azar

Prison violence: perspectives and epidemiology. 2006; 17(1-2):17-20

#### C

Carr, Chris see Durrheim, David N

Carter, Ian W see Muscatello, David J

Chant, Kerry see Armstrong, Paul K

Christen, Peter see Summerhayes, Richard

**Churches, Tim** see Muscatello, David J; Summerhayes, Richard

Clarkson, Lisa see Bush, Kym

Cretikos, Michelle A see Muscatello, David J

Cretikos, Michelle A; Davies, Stephen and Brotherton, Alan Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Chlamydia, Gonorrhoea and Syphilis. 2006; 17(5–6):85–6

Curson, Peter and McCracken, Kevin

An Australian perspective of the 1918-1919 influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(7–8):103–7

# D

#### Dalton, Craig B

Business community management and pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9–10):138–141

Davies, Stephen see Cretikos, Michelle A

Degenhardt Louisa see Black, Emma

Doyle, Bridget K see Viney, Kerri A

Durrheim, David N see also Eastwood, Keith; Ferson, Mark J

Durrheim, David N; Massey, Peter; Carr, Chris and Islam, Fahkrul

The changing epidemiology of pertussis in the Hunter New England area and potential implications for the immunisation schedule. 2006; 17(3–4):48–51

#### Durrheim, David N and Ferson, Mark J

Preparing for the inevitable—an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(7–8):97–8

Dwyer, Dominic E; McPhie, Ken A; Ratnamohan, V Mala and Pitman, Catherine N

Challenges for the laboratory before and during an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):142–145

# E

Eastwood, Keith see Muscatello, David J

Eastwood, Keith; Massey, Peter and Durrheim, David N

Pandemic planning at the coalface: responsibilities of the public health unit. 2006; 17(7–8):117–20

# F

Ferson, Mark J see Durrheim, David N

Ferson, Mark J and Durrheim, David N

Investing in capacity to meet the challenge of an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):129–130

Finch, Caroline see Schmertmann, Marcia

Fizzell, Jan; Armstrong, Paul K and Branley, James M

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: pandemic influenza preparedness. 2006; 17(9–10):151

Forssman, Bradley; Gupta, Leena and Mills, Kay

A tuberculosis contact investigation involving two private nursing homes in inner western Sydney in 2004. 2006; 17(3–4):44–7

# G

Garsia, Roger see Viney, Kerri A

Geddes, Wayne

An infectious disease emergency. 2006; 17(9-10):141

Gilbert, Gwendolyn L. see Jelfs, Peter

Gilbert, Lyn

Laboratory diagnosis of communicable diseases - pitfalls and prospects. 2006; 17(3–4):52–6

Gill, Tim see Rangan, Anna

Goldthorpe, Ian see Paterson, Jennifer

Gupta, Leena see Forssman, Bradley

# Н

# Hackett, Jacq and Madden, D Lynne

Review of the NSW Public Health *Bulletin:* A qualitative survey of stakeholders. 2006; 17(11–12):175–177

Hayen, Andrew and Mitchell, Rebecca

A description of interpersonal violence-related hospitalisations in New South Wales. 2006; 17(1–2):8–12

Heron, Leon G see Muscatello, David J

Holder, Paul see Summerhayes, Richard

Horvath, John

Commonwealth pandemic preparedness plans. 2006; 17(7–8):112–14

Islam, Fakhrul see Durrheim, David N

#### J

# Jelfs, Peter; Sintchenko, Vitali and Gilbert, Gwendolyn L

Genotyping of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in New South Wales: Results from 18 months of a statewide trial. 2006; 17(5–6):81–5

K

Kariminia, Azar see Butler, Tony

L

Lee, Rogan see Ward, Kate

Letts, Julie

Ethical challenges in planning for an influenza pandemic. 2006; 17(9–10):131–134

M

Madden, D Lynne

Tailoring the *Bulletin* to meet readership needs. 2006; 17(11–12):161–162

see also Hackett, Jacq; O'Sullivan, Belinda G; Rudd, Jeanne B; Westbrook, Johanna I

Massey, Peter see Durrheim, David N; Eastwood, Keith

McAnulty, Jeremy see Black, Megan E

McCracken, Kevin see Curson, Peter

**McPhie, Kenneth A** *see* Dwyer, Dominic E; Muscatello, David J

Mills, Kay see Forssman, Bradley

Mitchell, Rebecca see Hayen, Andrew

Moore, Michael G

A general practice perspective of pandemic influenza. 2006; 17(9–10):135–137

Morgan, Geoff see Summerhayes, Richard

Muscatello, David J; Cretikos, Michelle A; Bartlett, Mark J; Churches, Tim; Carter, Ian W; Eastwood, Keith; Heron, Leon G and McPhie, Kenneth A

Planning for pandemic influenza surveillance in NSW. 2006; 17(9–10):146–149

N

Naylor, Carlie-Jane see Rudd, Jeanne B

O

O'Sullivan, Belinda G and Madden, D Lynne

Results from the 2000 fax-back survey to readers about the *NSW Public Health Bulletin*. 2006; 17(11–12):177–179

P

Paterson, Jennifer and Goldthorpe, Ian

Managing a cluster of cryptosporidiosis associated with a public swimming pool. 2006; 17(5–6):80

Petsoglou, Con see Viney, Kerri A

Pitman, Catherine N see Dwyer, Dominic E

R

Rangan, Anna; Gill, Tim and Webb, Karen

Short questions for surveys about bread and cereal intake: comparing measures of quantity *versus* frequency. 2006; 17(3–4):39–43

Ratnamohan, V Mala see Dwyer, Dominic E

Rudd, Jeanne B; Madden, D Lynne; Black, Megan E and Naylor, Carlie-Jane

The new subject index for the *NSW Public Health Bulletin*. 2006; 17(11–12):163–165

Russell, Richard see Ward, Kate

Rutherford, Alison and Zwi, Anthony

Violence—a complex but preventable public health issue. 2006; 17(1-2):1-3

S

Schmertmann, Marcia and Finch, Caroline

A demographic profile of deaths due to interpersonal violence in New South Wales. 2006; 17(1–2):4–7

Sheppeard, Vicky

New 'air pollution alerts' warn of health risks. 2006; 17(3–4):47

Sintchenko V see Jelfs, Peter

Stewart, Kim see Viney, Kerri A

Summerhayes, Richard; Holder, Paul; Beard, John; Morgan, Geoff; Christen, Peter; Willmore, Alan and Churches, Tim

Automated geocoding of routinely collected health data in New South Wales. 2006; 17(3–4):33–8

V

Viney, Kerri A; Petsoglou, Con and Doyle, Bridget K

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: An outbreak in New South Wales. 2006; 17(11–12):180

Viney, Kerri A; Stewart, Kim and Garsia, Roger

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: HIV in 2005: the current situation and directions for the future. 2006; 17(1–2):22–3

W

Ward, Kate; Lee, Rogan and Russell, Richard

Bug Breakfast in the Bulletin: Malaria. 2006; 17(3–4):57

Webb, Karen see Rangan, Anna

Westbrook, Johanna I and Madden, D Lynne

A web log analysis of the online NSW Public Health Bulletin for 2001-2003. 2006; 17(11–12):166–174

Willmore, Alan see Summerhayes, Richard

Ζ

Zwi, Anthony see Rutherford, Alison